

NORTH CAROLINA DISTRICT



2018
NINETIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY JOURNAL

SESSION HELD AT
PINEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 20-22

*Ninety-First
Annual Assembly Journal
of the
North Carolina District
Church of the Nazarene*

Sessions held at
Pineville, North Carolina
June 20-22, 2018



Dr. David W. Graves
General Superintendent



Dr. Gregory D. Mason
District Superintendent

<i>No.</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Gen. Supt.</i>	<i>Dist. Supt.</i>	<i>Dist. Sec.</i>
Carolina District						
1	1928	May 9-13	Greensboro, NC	H.F. Reynolds	C.M. Harrison	L.B. Matthews
Southeast Atlantic District						
2	1929	Nov 13-17	Roanoke, VA	H.F. Reynolds	J.H. Sloan	R.E. Dobie
3	1930	Nov 26-30	Norfolk, VA	J.B. Chapman	J.H. Sloan	R.E. Dobie
4	1931	Oct 28-Nov 1	Richmond, VA	John W. Goodwin	J.H. Sloan	W.E. Johnson
5	1932	Nov 23 -27	Greensboro, NC	J.B. Chapman	J.H. Sloan	J.H. Deal
6	1933	Oct 25-29	Greensboro, NC	John W. Goodwin	Theo. Ludwig	J.H. Deal
7	1934	Oct 30 - Nov. 4	Charlotte, NC	R.T. Williams	R.E. Dobie	J.H. Deal
8	1935	Oct 22-27	Bennettsville, SC	John W. Goodwin	R.E. Dobie	J.H. Deal
9	1936	Nov 24-27	Roanoke, VA	J.B. Chapman	W.H. Parker	J.H. Deal
10	1937	Oct 19-27	Greensboro, NC	J.G. Morrison	W.H. Parker	J.H. Deal
11	1938	Oct 19-21	Roanoke, VA	R.T. Williams	G.D. McDonald	Harold Mongerson
12	1939	Oct 11-13	Charlotte, NC	John W. Goodwin	Raymond Browning	Harold Mongerson
13	1940	Oct 9-11	Bennettsville, SC	H.V. Miller	Raymond Browning	Harold Mongerson
14 and 1	1941	Oct 8-10	Greensboro, NC	Orval J. Nease	Raymond Browning	Harold Mongerson
Carolina District						
15	1942	Oct 7-9	Greensboro, NC	J.B. Chapman	Raymond Browning	Joseph Bierce
16	1943	Oct 5-6	Charlotte, NC	J.B. Chapman	Raymond Browning	Joseph Bierce
17	1944	Oct 4-5	Bennettsville, SC	Hardy C. Powers	Raymond Browning	Joseph Bierce
18	1945	Oct 2-3	Concord, NC	R.T. Williams	J.V. Fredrick	Raeford Chaney
19	1946	Oct 2-4	Charlotte, NC	H.V. Miller	J.V. Fredrick	Raeford Chaney
20	1947	Oct 1-2	Greensboro, NC	G.B. Williamson	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
North Carolina District						
21	1948	Oct 6-7	Charlotte, NC	Samuel Young	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
22	1949	Sept 28-29	High Point, NC	Hardy C. Powers	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
23	1950	Sept 27-28	Burlington, NC	Orval J. Nease	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
24	1951	Sept 26-27	Greensboro, NC	D.I. Vanderpool	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
25	1952	Sept 24-25	Charlotte, NC	G.B. Williamson	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
26	1953	Sept 23-24	High Point, NC	Hugh C. Benner	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
27	1954	Sept 22-23	Charlotte, NC	Hardy C. Powers	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
28	1955	Sept 21-22	Charlotte, NC	D.I. Vanderpool	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
29	1956	Sept 19-20	Asheville, NC	Samuel Young	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
30	1957	Sept 18-19	Charlotte, NC	G.B. Williamson	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
31	1958	Sept 17-18	High Point, NC	Hardy C. Powers	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
32	1959	Sept 23-24	Hendersonville, NC	Hugh C. Benner	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
33	1960	Sept 21-22	Charlotte, NC	D.I. Vanderpool	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
34	1961	Sept 20-21	Hendersonville, NC	V.H. Lewis	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall

35	1962	Sept 19-20	High Point, NC	Samuel Young	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
36	1963	Sept 18-19	Charlotte, NC	Hugh C. Benner	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
37	1964	Sept 16-17	Hendersonville, NC	Hardy C. Powers	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
38	1965	Sept 15-16	Charlotte, NC	George Coulter	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
39	1966	Sept 14-15	Burlington, NC	G.B. Williamson	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
40	1967	Sept 13-14	Raleigh, NC	V.H. Lewis	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
41	1968	Aug 29-30	Burlington, NC	Samuel Young	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
42	1969	Sept 10-11	Hendersonville, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
43	1970	Sept 9-10	High Point, NC	Orville W. Jenkins	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
44	1971	Sept 8-9	Burlington, NC	George Coulter	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
45	1972	Aug 23-24	Asheville, NC	Edward Lawlor	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	George W. Privett, Jr.
46	1973	Aug 22-23	Charlotte, NC	V.H. Lewis	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	George W. Privett, Jr.
47	1974	Aug 28-29	Burlington, NC	V.H. Lewis	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	George W. Privett, Jr.
48	1975	Aug 27-28	Hendersonville, NC	Charles H. Stickland	Bill M. Sullivan	George W. Privett, Jr.
49	1976	Sept 1-3	Burlington, NC	Orville W. Jenkins	Bill M. Sullivan	F. Don Dunlap
50	1977	Aug 31-Sept 2	Charlotte, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	Bill M. Sullivan	F. Don Dunlap
51	1978	Aug 30 - Sept 1	Greensboro, NC	William M. Greathouse	Bill M. Sullivan	Robert J. Address
52	1979	Aug 29 - 31	Charlotte, NC	George Coulter	Bill M. Sullivan	Robert J. Address
53	1980	Sept 4 -5	Raleigh, NC	William M. Greathouse	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
54	1981	Sept 3	Greensboro, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
55	1982	Aug 18-19	Pineville, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
56	1983	Aug 17-18	Pineville, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
57	1984	Aug 22-23	Pineville, NC	V.H. Lewis	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
58	1985	Aug 21-22	High Point, NC	John A. Knight	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
59	1986	Aug 21-22	High Point, NC	Charles H. Stickland	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
60	1987	Aug 19-20	Burlington, NC	Charles H. Stickland	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
61	1988	Aug 31-Sept 1	Pineville, NC	Raymond W. Hurn	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
62	1989	Aug 16-17	Hendersonville, NC	Raymond W. Hurn	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
63	1990	Aug 22-23	Raleigh, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
64	1991	Aug 21-22	Research Triangle Park, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
65	1992	Aug 20-21	Pineville, NC	Donald D. Owens	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
66	1993	Aug 19-20	Research Triangle Park, NC	John A. Knight	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
67	1994	Aug 25-26	Research Triangle Park, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
68	1995	Jun 22-23	High Point, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
69	1996	Jun 19-21	Charlotte, NC	John A. Knight	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
70	1997	Aug 13-15	Asheville, NC	John A. Knight	J. Mark Barnes	Robert J. Address
71	1998	Jun 19-20	Research Triangle Park, NC	William J. Prince	J. Mark Barnes	Robert J. Address
72	1999	Jun 18-19	Charlotte, NC	William J. Prince	J. Mark Barnes	Robert J. Address
73	2000	Jun 16-17	Research Triangle Park, NC	Paul G. Cunningham	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters

74	2001	Jun 15-16	Research Triangle Park, NC	Paul G. Cunningham	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
75	2002	Jun 14-15	Greensboro, NC	James H. Diehl	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
76	2003	Jun 13-14	Research Triangle Park, NC	James H. Diehl	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
77	2004	Jun 18-19	Charlotte, NC	Jim L. Bond	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
78	2005	Jun 17	Raleigh, NC	Jim L. Bond	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
79	2006	Jun 16-17	Charlotte, NC	Jerry D. Porter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
80	2007	Jun 14-15	Ridgecrest, NC	Jerry D. Porter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
81	2008	Jun 12-13	Ridgecrest, NC	Nina G. Gunter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
82	2009	Jun 11-12	Ridgecrest, NC	Nina G. Gunter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
83	2010	Jun 10-11	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
84	2011	Jun 9-10	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
85	2012	Jun 14-15	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
86	2013	Jun 6-7	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
87	2014	Jun 12-13	Ridgecrest, NC	Gustavo A. Crocker	Gregory D. Mason	Sherman S. Waters
88	2015	Jun 25-26	Raleigh, NC	Gustavo A. Crocker	Gregory D. Mason	Bill R. Crane
89	2016	Jun 23-24	Raleigh, NC	Jerry D. Porter	Gregory D. Mason	Bill R. Crane
90	2017	Jun 8-9	Raleigh, NC	Jerry D. Porter	Gregory D. Mason	Bill R. Crane
91	2018	Jun 20-22	Pineville, NC	David W. Graves	Gregory D. Mason	Bill R. Crane

A Brief History of the North Carolina District

The North Carolina District began in Greensboro. Someone had a vision. Rev. S. S. Nelson saw a vacant lot on Spring Garden Street and envisioned a holiness church. While holding a tent meeting in 1923, he hoped to start a church. The actual organization did not materialize until October of 1925. A couple of significant events improved the prospects for the church

“Uncle Buddy” Robinson played a crucial part in the beginning of the North Carolina District! Large crowds attended this weekend revival in the Greensboro Opera House... What a boost for the possibility of starting a new church. Then Rev. Charles Harrison came to Greensboro to be district superintendent of a missionary district in the Carolinas. He was sent out and supported by the two Indiana districts and the General Home Mission Board. On September 29, 1925, the first official campaign in the Carolinas was launched and from that meeting Greensboro First Church was organized.

During the next two and one-half years, seven more churches were started in North Carolina, one in Bennettsville, South Carolina and one in Roanoke, Virginia. Conventions of the Carolina Home Mission District were held in the spring of 1926 and 1927. Dr. H. F. Reynolds, at the third convention in March 1928, engineered the organization of the Carolina District. Rev. C. M. Harrison was unanimously elected as the first district superintendent. And so began the district organization of the Church of the Nazarene in North Carolina.

A lot of significant business was conducted at the second district assembly. Among other things, the name was changed to Southeast Atlantic District. By this time, there were seven churches in Virginia, one in South Carolina, and nine in North Carolina. Dr. J. Howard Sloan was elected the new district superintendent to succeed Rev. Harrison who resigned during the year.

In 1932, Dr. Sloan resigned when the district was composed of twenty churches: ten in North Carolina, nine in Virginia, and one in South Carolina. During the next six years, there were four superintendents – Rev. Theo Ludwig, Rev. R. E. Dobie, Rev. W. H. Parker, and Rev. G. D. McDonald. The total number of churches rose to twenty-seven.

Then Dr. Raymond Browning settled in for six years as district superintendent. In the middle of his stretch of service, the twelve churches in Virginia were organized into a separate district. North and South Carolina again became the Carolina District. Rev. J. V. Fredrick served as superintendent for two years and the Carolina District had twenty-six churches.

Dr. C. E. Shumake was district superintendent from 1946 to 1952. There were thirty-seven congregations and 2,080 members which meant membership had doubled. South Carolina became a separate district in 1948. For the first time, North Carolina stood alone as its own district.

Dr. Lloyd B. Byron led the charge to 3,287 and fifty churches between 1952 and 1966. Rev. Terrell C. Sanders, Jr., took the torch from 1966 to 1975 and the district showed good progress, increasing to fifty-four churches with a membership of 4,369. The Linda Lake parsonage and office was built during this time. Rev. Bill M. Sullivan served from 1966-1975 and led the district in its 50th year to report 53 churches with 4,671 members.

Rev. Oval L. Stone took the helm for the next six years until 1986 and growth continued, reaching sixty-three churches with 5,654 members. Worship attendance was now at 4,824.

Rev. D. Eugene Simpson served for the next ten years. In the 65th Anniversary service in 1992, the district reported sixty-nine churches, 6,630 members, and average worship attendance of 5,682. When Dr. Simpson retired in 1996, there were 7,240 members in 72 congregations, with an average worship attendance of 5,745.

Dr. J. Mark Barnes was elected in 1996. During his leadership, several house type churches were started. This opened up new possibilities of reaching others for Christ. At the 2013 District Assembly, Dr. Barnes gave his final report. The theme was: Love Always Wins! Dr. Barnes officially retired on August 31, 2013.

Dr. Greg Mason was appointed by the Board of General Superintendents as our new District Superintendent. He assumed his duties on October 1, 2013. Dr. Mason truly has a vision for our district, which will lead in planting more churches throughout our state.

Our state’s history is bright with His work! Currently, He is pouring out His Spirit in significant measure, removing barriers that some thought would never be eliminated and taking territory some assumed to be “untakeable.”

Email addresses for treasurers have been deleted in this copy, as protection.

I. Official Directory

www.ncnaz.org

A. DISTRICT OFFICERS

Presiding General Superintendent - Dr. David W. Graves, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Lenexa, KS 66220 (913-577-0500)

District Superintendent – Dr. Greg Mason (Elaine), 6015 Magna Ln., Indian Trail, NC 28079 (Email: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com; 601-988-2300)

District Resource Center - 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226 (E-mail: ncnaz@bellsouth.net; 704-540-8300)

District Staff:

Hispanic Ministries Coordinator – Rev. Oscar Pereda (Myriam), 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103 (E-mail: oscarpereda@yahoo.com; 336-473-9474)

Administrative Assistant - Mrs. Cindy Humphrey, 1400 Lancaster Ave., Monroe, NC 28112 (E-mail: ncnaz@bellsouth.net; 704-540-8300; cell: 980-328-0467)

District Officers, Department Heads, & Other Personnel

District Secretary – Rev. Bill Crane, 3590 Richlands Hwy., Jacksonville, NC 28540 (E-mail: pastor@jaxnaz.org; 910-545-0833)

District Treasurer – Mr. Jonathan Elkins, 132 Dongola St., Clayton, NC 27520 (cell: 919-618-4714; home: 919-300-1668)

(Send payments to Jonathan Elkins, care of Nazarene District Office)

District NYI President – Rev. Nathan Barefield, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707 (E-mail: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com, 337-513-2326)

District NMI President – Mrs. Donna Sisk, 109 Aaron Dr., Shelby, NC 28152 (E-mail: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com; 704-419-9358)

District SDMI Chairman – Rev. Sherman Waters, 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: pastorshermanw@gmail.com; 828-606-0139)

District Superintendent Emeritus – Dr. J. Mark Barnes (Lucy), 12001 Shandon Cir., Charlotte, NC 28226 (704-301-3976)

District Superintendent Emeritus – Dr. D. Eugene Simpson (Francis), 5021 Tracewood Ct., Charlotte, NC 28215 (704-535-7362)

Additional Information

Trevecca Nazarene University – Dr. Dan Boone, 333 Murfreesboro Rd., Nashville, TN 37210 (E-mail: dboone@trevecca.edu; 615-248-1200)

Carolina School of Ministry – Rev. Scott Crandall, 193 Wildwood Ln., Lugoff, SC 29078 (E-mail: director@csmnaz.org; 704-688-0846)

Nazarene Bible College – Dr. Harold B. Graves, 17001 Prairie Star Prkwy., Suite 300, Lenexa, KS 66220 (E-mail: hbgraves@nbc.edu; 719-884-5001)

Nazarene Theological Seminary – Dr. Jeren Rowell, 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131 (E-mail: jrowell@nts.edu; 816-268-5402)

Church of the Nazarene Foundation – Dr. Ken Roney, 17001 Prairie Star Pkwy., Ste. 200, Lenexa, KS 66220 (E-mail: info@nazarenefoundation.org; 913-577-2983)

Global Ministry Center – 17001 Prairie Star Prkwy., Lenexa, KS 66220
(E-mail: info@nazarene.org; 913-577-0500)

The Foundry Publishing (Nazarene Publishing House) – P.O. Box 843336, Kansas City, MO 64184-3336 (816-931-1900)
“Order Line” (800-877-0700)
NMI Prayer Mobilization Line (<http://nazarene.org/nmi/prayer>; 913-577-2970)

Where to Send Money

Payments for: World Evangelism Fund, Thanksgiving Offering, Easter Offering, Faith Promise Offering, Pensions & Benefits Budget, Prayer & Fasting Offering, Alabaster Offering, DSA or Memorial Roll Certificate or Medical Plan Offering, World Mission Radio Offering, VBS Mission Offering, Deputation Offering, Compassionate Ministries Offering, Hunger & Disaster Fund Offering and any 10% “Approved” World Mission Special Offering, LINKS for Adopted Missionaries.

Make checks payable to: GENERAL TREASURER, CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE.
Mail to: Global Treasury Services, Church of the Nazarene, P.O. Box 843116, Kansas City, MO 64184-3116 (866-624-3092) (Memo: Please include your church name, city and state)

Payments for District Budget

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE.
Mail to: North Carolina District Church of the Nazarene, 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226

Payments for District NMI (and other District NMI Expenses), Work & Witness Project Offerings, Ambassador & Action Project Funds

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT NMI. Mail to: Robert Ferris, 4821 Dorset Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27127 (336-782-8538)

Payments for District NYI Budget

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT NYI. Mail to: Fred Brucker, Lillington Grace Church of the Nazarene, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546 (910-814-7935)

Payments for District SDMI Budget

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT SDMI MINISTRIES
Mail to: Dawn York, 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain, NC 28086 (864-812-1869)

Payments for Nazarene Theological Seminary Offering: Make checks payable to: Nazarene Theological Seminary. Mail to: Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131 (Contact Lori Neely, ext. 5434; 800-831-3011)

Payments for: Nazarene Bible College Offering: Make checks payable to: Nazarene Bible College. Mail to: Nazarene Bible College, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Suite 300, Lenexa, KS 66220 (719-884-5000 or 1-800-873-3873; www.nbc.edu)
*Offerings can be made online: <https://secure.nbc.edu/secure/payments/donation.php>
To receive Approved Specials credit, this offering must be approved as a Point-to-Point gift. Such approval may be requested by each local church on the Funding the Mission web page through the Global Ministry Center. For assistance, contact the District Office.*

Payments for Trevecca Nazarene University Budget (budget year noted on *left corner memo of check*), TNU Matching Funds Gifts (*personal checks along with cover letter from local church*), or TNU Scholarship: Make checks payable to TNU. Mail to: TNU, Attention: External Relations Office, 333 Murfreesboro Rd., Nashville, TN 37210-2877 (615-248-1413 or 615-248-1355) **(To give online, please refer to <http://www.trevecca.edu/give> and click on “A Church”)**

B. DISTRICT BOARDS AND STANDING COMMITTEES

Advisory Board – Dr. Gregory D. Mason, Chairman ex-officio, 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226 (704-540-8300)

Elders

Riley Powell, 308 Coalyard Dr., Garner, NC 27529
(term expires 2019) (E-mail: grileypowell@gmail.com; 919-772-0515)
Michael Bearden, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273
(term expires 2020) (E-mail: mbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
Jerry Ward, 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27587
(term expires 2021) (E-mail: pastor@wfnazarene.org; 919-830-9759)
Bill Crane, 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville, NC 28546
(term expires 2022) (Email: pastor@jaxnaz.org; 910-545-0833)

Laypersons

Jonathan Elkins, 132 Dongola St., Clayton, NC 27520
(term expires 2019) (919-300-1668)
Christi Cummings, 3446 Thoroughbred Ct., Gastonia, NC 28056
(term expires 2020) (E-mail: garychristi@carolina.rr.com; 704-861-0759)
Angela Rivas, PO Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(term expires 2021) (E-mail: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)
Carl Millsap, 2643 Cherokee Ct., Gastonia, NC 28056
(term expires 2022) (E-mail: cmillsap@amerforms.com; 704-866-8990)

Church Properties Board – District Advisory Board

Court of Appeals (All terms expire 2019): Dr. Gregory D. Mason, DS; Elders - Michael Barefield, Riley Powell; Laypersons - Walter Irons, Doug Sisk

District Finance Committee - Ex-officio: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, DS; District NMI President, District NYI President, District SDMI Chairman, District Treasurer. Ministers: Bob Humphrey (2021), Matt Roberts (2020); Laypersons: Carl Millsap (2022), Teresa Bell (2021), Steve Clayton (2020), Tiffany Adcock (2019).

District Board of Ministry (All terms expire 2019) - Ex-officio: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Jerry Gardner, Board Secretary; Dale Bailey, Beth Bearden, Joe Bell, Bettyanna Bremer, Miguel Corona, Bill Crane, Porter Graves, Lisa Hardesty, Royce Hathcock, Bobby Humphrey, Dianne Jenkins, Megan Pardue, Duncan Puckett, Tim Pullin, Matt Roberts, Tom Roswick, Jerry Ward, Sherman Waters, Dan West, Jeff Wilson.

Trevecca Nazarene University Trustees – Ministers: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Tim Pullin; (term expires 2020); *Layperson:* Scott Ragan (term expires 2019)

Mission Area Coordinators: (all terms expire 2019)

Southwest- Michael Barefield

Western - Sherman Waters

Southeast Charlotte - John Bremer

Lake Lands - Dan West

Chapel Hill - Matt Roberts

Piedmont - Tommy Thompson

Greater Raleigh - Jerry Ward

Green Coast - Steve Creech

Tar Heel - Bill Crane

Fayetteville – Tim Eyring

Carolinas School of Ministry Board (all terms expire 2019)

Jim Davis, Kyle DeLong.

(Ex-officio: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Matt Roberts, Treasurer; Tim Pullin, District Studies Subcommittee Secretary)

District Auditing Committee – to be appointed as needed.

C. DISTRICT AUXILIARY ORGANIZATIONS

1. NYI Council

2018-2019

www.ncnyi.org

President- Nathan Barefield, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707
(E-mail: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com, 337-513-2326)

Ex. officio – Dr. Gregory D. Mason, 10801 Johnston Rd, Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226
(E-mail: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com; office: 704-540-8300)

Vice President- Kyle Lanham, 1008 Bent Oak Ct., Raleigh, NC 27603
(E-mail: klanham2@gmail.com, 937-641-9064)

Secretary- Angela Rivas, PO Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(E-mail: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)

Treasurer- Fred Brucker, Lillington Grace Church, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington,
NC 27546 (910-814-7935)

Early Youth Representatives

Michael Parenti, Jr., 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205
(E-mail: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com; 336-964-9619)

Elijah Radonavitch, 1012 Havenridge Dr., High Point, NC 27265-1164

Senior Youth Representatives

Victorianna Parenti

Tim Dolin

Career Youth Representatives

Ashley Little (E-mail: littlea109@yahoo.com; 910-605-2089)

Micah Dawson, 603 East Park Dr., Monroe, NC 28112
(E-mail: micahjdawson@gmail.com; 704-207-1278)

Appointed Positions

Bible Quizzing Director – Jason Greenwood, 1844 Rayconda Rd., Fayetteville, NC
28304 (E-mail: jason.greenwood@us.indorama.net; 336-302-9980)

CAUS Director – *TBD*

Encuentro Director – Angela Rivas, PO Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(E-mail: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)

NYC Coordinator – Jackie Cook, 2755 Horsemans Ridge, Clayton, NC 27550
(E-mail: misssonshine10@gmail.com; 919-550-5997)

TNT Coordinator – Rev. Kyle Lanham, 1008 Bent Oak Ct., Raleigh, NC 27603
(E-mail: klanham2@gmail.com; 937-641-9064)

TTF Director –Jackie Cook, 2755 Horsemans Ridge, Clayton, NC 27550
(E-mail: misssonshine10@gmail.com; 919-550-5997)

Teen Camp Coordinators –
Rev. Nate Barefield, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707
(Email: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com; 337-513-2326)
Rev. Cameron Barefield, 438 Oak Grove Rd., Flat Rock, NC 28731
(E-mail: barefieldcameron@gmail.com; 252-723-9863)

YES Coordinator – Rev. Nate Barefield, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707
(Email: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com; 337-513-2326)

NYI Convention – Rev. Nate Barefield, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707
(Email: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com; 337-513-2326)

Fall Retreat Coordinators –
Patty Fox, 1212 Bellhaven Rd., Cary, NC 27513
(E-mail: patricia.j.fox8.civ@mail.mil; 919-461-0241)
Rev. Tommy Thompson, 5828 Joan Dr. Archdale, NC 27263
(E-Mail: Tomtheteenman@aol.com; 336-431-5863)

Mission Area Coordinators

Southwest: Beth Bradshaw, 4867 Samuel Pinckney Dr., Belmont NC 28012
(Email: bethmore256@yahoo.com; 704-591-6566)

Western: Cameron Barefield, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739
(E-mail: barefieldcameron@gmail.com; 252-723-9863)

South East Charlotte: Joshua Dawson

Lake Lands: Vivienne West

Piedmont: Isaac Radonavitch, 1012 Havenridge Dr., High Point, NC 27265-1164

Chapel Hill: Kady Watkins

Greater Raleigh: Mitchell Scott

Green Coast: Andre Smiley, 209 Emerson Dr., Rocky Mount NC 27803
(Email: andrevsgiant@gmail.com; 252-406-6577)

Fayetteville: Kelly Brucker, 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC 27546
(Email: kellyjo926@gmail.com; 910-814-7916)

Tar Heel: Abi Simmons, 3340 Richlands Hwy, Apt. #42, Jacksonville NC 28540
(Email: simmons4085@gmail.com; 615-390-5037)

**2. NMI District Officers & Mission Area Coordinators
2018-2019**

President: Donna Sisk E-mail: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com	704-419-9358
Ex-Officio Member: Gregory D. Mason, D. S. E-mail: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com	704-540-8300
Vice President: Christi Cummings E-mail: garychristi@carolina.rr.com	704-861-0759
Secretary: Miriam Irons E-mail: miirons@carolina.rr.com	704-942-0056
Treasurer: Robert Ferris	336-782-8538
Praying Coordinator: Melanie Gering Email: melanie@n2noutreach.org	405-397-4392
Discipling Coordinator: Linda Braman Email: linda.braman@gmail.com	910-548-2934
Giving Coordinator: Jeff Wilson E-mail: pastorjeffkm@gmail.com	704-770-7643
Educating Coordinator: Barbara Kornis Email: bjkoris@yahoo.com	252-726-8426
Alabaster: Mary Ellen Spivey E-mail: mespivey76@gmail.com	919-663-3439
Publicity: Violly Walton E-mail: violly@rocketmail.com	704-860-0748
Member at Large: Tim Pullin E-mail: tlp8892@gmail.com	828-734-4122
Deputation: Dawn York E-mail: ddyork430@gmail.com	864-812-1869
LINKS: Janet Creech E-mail: kidsblessing@yahoo.com	252-799-6774

Mission Call Coordinator: Bettyanna Bremer 704-612-3915
E-mail: bettyanna.bremer@gmail.com

Work & Witness: Tom Roswick 336-693-8470
E-mail: troswick@att.net

JESUS Film: Bruce Jacobson 919-810-2000
Email: abibruce@gmail.com

Hispanic Coordinator: Juan Rivas 910-594-1793
Email: rivasx4@hotmail.com

Mission Area Coordinators - TBD

3. SDMI COUNCIL
2018-2019

Chairman: Sherman Waters E-mail: pastorshermanw@gmail.com	828-606-0139
Ex-Officio Member: Greg Mason, D.S. E-mail: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com	704-540-8300
Secretary: Marian Dabbs (2018) E-mail: marianslocustministry@gmail.com	336-953-1873
Treasurer: Dawn York 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086	864-812-1869
NMI President: Donna Sisk E-mail: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com	704-419-9358
NYI President: Nathan Barefield E-mail: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com	337-513-2326
Lay Retreat Director: Jenny & Brian Hood E-mail: hoodj4@yahoo.com	919-556-0237
Children's Camp Director: Duncan Puckett E-mail: dpuckett.pnaz@gmail.com	704-904-0854
Children's Bible Quiz Director: Tim Dolan E-mail: ncbiblequizzing@ctc.net Kids' Quizzing is at http://ncbiblequizzing.com/	704-838-6803
Lay Member at Large: Teresa Bell (2019) E-mail: teresa2355@gmail.com	704-867-6754
Ministerial Member: Andrew Crimmins E-mail: pastor@ashnaz.org	615-209-1283

Mission Area Coordinators to be appointed.
Check district website for updated information.

D. MISSION AREAS

Southwest Mission: Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros, Charlotte Trinity, Cherryville, Forest City, Gastonia Dios de Amor y Paz, Gastonia Eastside, Kings Mountain, Shelby First
Michael Barefield, leader; E-mail: trinitynazpastor@yahoo.com

Western Mission: Asheville First, Brevard, Cherokee, Franklin New Life, Hayesville, Hendersonville First, Waynesville Lakeview
Sherman Waters, leader; E-mail: pastorshermanw@gmail.com

Southeast Charlotte Mission: Charlotte Calvary, Charlotte Hanmaum Korean, Charlotte Holiness French, Charlotte Love in Christ, Charlotte Pineville, Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer, Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios de Restauracion, Monroe Cornerstone Community
John Bremer, leader; E-mail: rev.bremer@gmail.com

Lake Lands Mission: Concord, Hickory, Kannapolis Westside, Mooresville "The Bridge", Norwood, Salisbury, Statesville First
Dan West, leader; E-mail: pastordan@thebridgeLKN.com

Chapel Hill Mission: Burlington First, Burlington Laotian, Elon Power Line, Graham New Vision, Hillsborough New Hope, Pittsboro
Matt Roberts, leader; E-mail: revmattr@gmail.com

Piedmont Mission: Archdale, Asheboro, Greensboro New Horizon, Greensboro Southeast, Piedmont Fellowship (Organic), Thomasville First, Winston-Salem New Beginnings, Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia
Tommy Thompson, leader; E-mail: tomtheteenman@aol.com

Greater Raleigh Mission: Cary Penny Road, Durham Refuge, Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh, Raleigh First, Raleigh Tapestry, Wake Forest
Jerry Ward, leader; E-mail: Pastor@WFNazarene.org

Green Coast Mission: Elizabeth City, Plymouth, Rocky Mount
Steve Creech, leader; E-mail: sbondcreech@gmail.com

Tar Heel Mission: Beaufort Bridgeway, Brunswick Coastal Community, Crystal Coast, Havelock, Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington, Jacksonville Faith, Jacksonville Haws Run, Wilmington
Bill Crane, leader; E-mail: pastor@jaxnaz.org

Fayetteville Mission: Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca, Fayetteville, Laurinburg, Lillington Grace
Tim Eyring, leader; E-mail: bayside017@verizon.net

E. DISTRICT CHURCH DIRECTORY

ARCHDALE (Organized 1949) (040-0020) **(336-848-1541)**
Mail: P.O. Box 4146, Archdale NC 27263
Location: 116 Julian Ave., Archdale NC 27263
Web Address: archdalechurch@aol.com (Email: archdalechurch@aol.com)
Pastor – (07/12) Thomas "Tommy" Thompson (Carol), 5828 Joan Dr., Archdale NC
27263 (Email: tomtheteenman@aol.com 336-848-1541)
Review Date: (07/18)
Youth Pastor - Daniel Arnson, 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity N.C. 27370
(Email: danielarnson@gmail.com; 336-848-1884)
Music Dir. - Daniel Arnson, 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity NC 27370
(Email: danielarnson@gmail.com; 336-848-1884)
Visitation Min. - Isaac Radonavitch, 118 Julian Ave., Archdale NC 27263
(Email: frevisacard@gmail.com; 336-906-5634)
SDMI Supt. - Donna Goble, 1990 Willow Oak Dr., Thomasville, NC 27360
(Email: donnahgoble@hotmail.com; 336-481-9488, 336-880-0765)
Children's Min. Dir. - Marcie Arnson, 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity NC 27370
(Email: marciearnson@gmail.com; 336-848-4295)
NYI Pres. - Rick Soloky, 1744 N Hamilton St., High Point NC 27262
(Email: gagafurr@hotmail.com; 336-870-9077)
Adult Min. Dir. - Wanda Nelson, 8810 Harlow Rd., Archdale NC 27263
(Email: wgnelson@triad.rr.com; 336-431-6856)
Prime Time Dir. - Nita Nichols, 3006 S. Main St. #7, High Point NC 27263
(Email: nitabird4jesus@aol.com; 336-689-3761)
Single Adult Min. Dir. - Rick Soloky, 1744 N Hamilton St., High Point NC 27262
(Email: gagafurr@hotmail.com; 336-870-9077)
Women's Min. Dir. - Lesa Trail, 11 Country Manor Dr., Thomasville NC 27360
(Email: lesababy360@yahoo.com; 336-848-9613)
NMI Pres. - Kemper Parris, 3507 Garrell St., Archdale NC 27263
(336-431-3408)
Work & Wit. Coord. - Dewitt Nelson, 8810 Harlow Rd., Archdale NC 27263
(Email: wgnelson@triad.rr.com; 336-431-6856)
CLT Dir. - Rev. Rick Blackmore, 165 Badin Lake Cir., New London, NC 28127
(Email: caniac1968@gmail.com; 336-870-1738)
Music Minister- Daniel Arnson, 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity NC 27370
(Email: danielarnson@gmail.com; 336-848-1884)
Children's Pastor - Marcie Arnson, 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity NC 27370
(Email: marciearnson@gmail.com; 336-848-4295)
Operation Christmas Child – Melissa Skeen, 663 Ashland St., Archdale NC 27263
(Email: melissakeen@yahoo.com; 336-431-8071)
Children's Quiz Dir. --Marcie Arnson, 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity NC 27370
(Email: marciearnson@gmail.com; 336-848-4295)

Teen Quiz Dir. – Daniel Arnson, 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity NC 27370
(Email: danielarnson@gmail.com; 336-848-1884)
Church Board Sec. - Sue Handy, 6900 Tulane Dr., Archdale NC 27263
(Email: nemolexi@yahoo.com; 336-431-2515)
Church Treas. - Kemper Parris, 3507 Garrell St., Archdale NC 27263
(336-431-3408)

ASHEBORO FIRST (Organized 1954) (040-0030) **(336-625-1221)**
Mail:
Location: 2657 Southmont Dr., Asheboro NC 27205
(Email: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com)
Pastor – (03/15) Michael Parenti (Kiana), 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro NC 27205
(Email: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com; 336-687-4829)
Review Date: (3/20)
SDMI Supt. - Kiana Parenti, 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro NC 27205
(Email: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com; 336-687-4829)
NMI Pres. - Ana Torres
Church Board Sec. - Linda Comer
Church Treas. - Linda Comer

ASHEVILLE FIRST (Organized 1946) (040-0040) **(828-253-2095)**
Mail:
Location: 385 Hazel Mill Rd., Asheville NC 28806
Web Address: www.ashnaz.org (Email: office@ashnaz.org)
Pastor – (01/16) Andrew Crimmins (Rebecca), 363 Hazel Mill Rd. Asheville NC 28806
(Email: pastor@ashnaz.org; 615-209-1283)
Review Date: (02/20)
SDMI Supt. - Bobby Kee, 78-B Hansel Ave., Asheville NC 28806
(Email: nanabee01@gmail.com; 828-253-1907)
Childcare/School Dir/Princ. - Peggy Neighbors, 26 Molly Ln., Candler NC 28715
(Email: peggy@ashnaz.org; 828-667-1638)
NMI Pres. - Marilyn Harmaning, P.O. Box 1478, Candler NC 28715
(Email: mharmaning@gmail.com; 858-717-9270)
Administrative Deacon - Ken Harmaning, P.O. Box 1478, Candler, NC 28715
(858-717-9199)
Church Board Sec. - Shirley Coffey, 80 Rash Rd., Asheville NC 28806
(Email: shirleyashev@aol.com; 828-254-6793)
Church Treas. - Ken Harmaning, P.O. Box 1478, Candler NC 28715
(858-717-9199)

BEAUFORT BRIDGEWAY (Organized 2004) (040-0045) **(252-728-1929)**
Mail: P.O. Box 2157, Beaufort NC 28516
Location: 100 Lockhart Drive, Beaufort NC 28516
Web Address: www.bridgewaync.org (Email: contactus@bridgewaync.org)
Pastor – (10/06) Porter R. Graves, III (Angela), 607 Edgewood Ave., Newport NC 28570
(Email: pastorpg@bridgewaync.org; 252-223-7025)
Review Date: (10/20)
Music Co-Dir. - Dennis Overby, 760 Seagate Dr., Newport NC 28570
(Email: overbyden@yahoo.com)
Music Co-Dir. - Samuel Safrit, 3017 Fairway Rd., Morehead City, NC 28557
(Email: safrit3017@centurylink.net)
Visitation Min. - Curt Nelson, 119 Cedar Ave., Beaufort NC 28516
(Email: revcgn@yahoo.com; 252-728-5132)
SDMI Supt. - Shelley Safrit, 3017 Fairway Rd., Morehead City NC 28557
(Email: safrit3017@centurylink.net; 252-726-1775)
NYI Pres. - Tammy Schooley, 801 Deerfield Dr., Beaufort NC 28516
(Email: TLSchooley@hotmail.com; 252-241-5484)
Women's Min. Dir. - Leslie Overby, 760 Seagate Dr., Newport NC 28570
(Email: loverbyinncc@gmail.com; 252-723-3633)
NMI Pres. - Robbie Girard, 760 North Gate Dr., Morehead City NC 28557
(Email: rgirard@ec.rr.com; 252-622-9868)
Lay Minister - Jeff Stacey, 2609 Arendell St., Morehead City NC 28570
(Email: 0310jssj@gmail.com; 252-723-3083)
Local Compassionate Ministries Dir. - Margaret Smith, 612 Harkers Island Rd., Beaufort
NC 28516 (Email: labsmom5@yahoo.com; 252-269-4246)
Church Board Sec. - Belva Wells, 213 Lakeside Dr., Newport NC 28570
(Email: bjwells45@yahoo.com; 252-241-6578)
Church Treas. - Kathy Odell, 906 Hibbs Rd., Newport NC 28570
(252-665-0843)

BREVARD (Organized 1953) (040-0050) **(864-376-5451)**
Location: 290 Old Hendersonville Hwy., Brevard NC 28712
(Email: borgman.james@gmail.com)
Pastor – (10/17) James Borgman (Kathleen), 198 Dry Lake Rd., Cleveland SC 29635
(Email: borgman.james@gmail.com; 864-376-5451)
Review Date: (10/19)
Church Board Sec. - Mike Gray, 96 Whitewater Rd., Sapphire NC 28774
(Email: michaelgray1946.mg@gmail.com; 828-577-2099)
Church Treas. - Gwen Meadows, 49 White Horse Rd., Brevard NC 28712-6696
(828-877-2535)

BRUNSWICK COUNTY COASTAL COMMUNITY**(910-523-0166)**

(Organized 2008) (040-0055)

Mail: % Rev. Doug Sherwood, 281 Fairway Dr., Southport NC 28461

Location: 3850 George II Hwy, Boiling Spring Lakes, NC 28461-8875

Web Address: www.brunswickcoastalcommunitychurch.com(Email: cccpastordoug@ec.rr.com)Pastor – (08/05) Douglas (Doug) Sherwood (Debbie), 281 Fairway Dr., Southport NC
28461 (Email: cccpastordoug@ec.rr.com; 910-523-0166)

Review Date: (02/19)

SDMI Supt. - Doug Sutton, 9357 Holbrook Dr., Belville NC 28451-7638

(Email: douglasbsutton@gmail.com; 910-777-4183)

NYI Pres. - Makenzie Sherwood, 281 Fairway Dr., Southport NC 28461

(Email: makwood22@gmail.com; 910-620-2446)

NMI Pres. - Linda Braman, 118 Parsley Ln. Apt., Leland NC 28451

(Email: linda.braman@gmail.com; 910-548-2934)

Church Board Sec. - Linda Braman, 118 Parsley Ln. Apt., Leland NC 28451

(Email: linda.braman@gmail.com; 910-548-2934)

Church Treas. - Stephanie Reid, 415 Hawthorne Loop Rd., Apt. 300, Leland NC 28451

(910-523-2166)

BURLINGTON CELEBRATE

(Organized 1945)

(040-0060)

(336-266-1385)

Location: 802 Chapel Hill Rd., Burlington NC 27215

Web Address: www.burlingtonfirst.org(Email: pastordale@burlingtonfirst.org; Fax: 336-228-8249)

Pastor – (08/09) Dale Bailey (Robin), 203 Westbrook Ct., Burlington NC 27215

(Email: pastordale@burlingtonfirst.org; 336-266-1385)

Review Date: (08/19)

Church Office Sec. - Joan Johnson, 515 Brax Ct., Graham NC 27253

(Email: jodonjohn84@gmail.com; 336-228-1278)

Music Dir. - Dale Poser, 2305 Turner Rd., Mebane, NC 27302

(Email: poserde@gmail.com; 336-578-8687)

Children's Min. Dir. - Robin McLean, 1338 Payne Rd., Graham, NC 27253

(Email: rem052683@yahoo.com; 336-266-2049)

NYI Pres. - Trenton Bailey, 203 Westbrook Ct., Burlington NC 27215

(Email: tdbailey4@elon.edu; 336-266-8871)

Church Board Sec. - Dale Poser, 2305 Turner Rd., Mebane NC 27302,

(Email: poserde@gmail.com; 336-578-8687)

Church Treas. - Bob Barr, 2263 Brisbane Ct., Mebane NC 27302

(336-578-7233)

BURLINGTON LAOTIAN (CTM) (040-0061) (336-226-2148)
Location: 1410 Elder Way, Burlington, NC 27215
Pastor – (07/99) Lovancheua Sorsenginh (Bounthom), 1308 Hanford Hill Rd., Graham,
NC 27253 (336-765-0402)

CARY PENNY ROAD (Organized 1985) (040-0065) (919-851-1181)
Location: 8509 Penny Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606
Web Address: www.pennyroadchurch.org
(Email: office@pennyroadchurch.org; Fax: 919-816-0721)
Pastor – (10/12) John L. Widdifield (Tabitha), 6316 Walnut Glen Dr., Willow Spring NC
27592 (Email: widdifieldjl@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-285-4322)
Review Date: (11/18)
Church Office Sec. - Trisha Velasquez, 1304 Yubinaranda Cir., Cary NC 27511
(Email: losvees@aol.com; 919-460-6213)
Assimilation Pastor - Bobby Johnson, 16 Buckhaven Dr., Willow Spring NC 27592
(Email: pastorbobby@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-272-2049)
Minister of Music - Chad Steinacker, 923 Southwick Ave., Clayton NC 27527
(Email: pastorchad@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-631-1942)
SDMI Supt. - Lee Hartley, 13129 Callens Ln., Willow Spring NC 27592
(Email: office@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-557-3706)
Children's Min. Dir. - Denise Miller, 376 Carriage Creek Dr., Smithfield NC 27577
(Email: denmil6918@msn.com; 919-938-9490)
NYI Pres. - Patricia Fox, 1212 Bellhaven Rd., Cary NC 27513
(Email: patricia.j.fox.civ@mail.mil; 919-421-0241)
Prime Time Dir. - Jane States, 616 Birch Cir., Cary NC 27511
(Email: oldpaint37@yahoo.com; 919-234-9018)
Women's Min. Dir. - Trisha Velasquez, 1304 Yubinaranda Cir., Cary NC 27511
(Email: losvees@aol.com; 919-460-6213)
NMI Pres. - Anne Mastin, 6015 Woodcrest Dr., Raleigh NC 27603
(Email: amastin@nc.rr.com; 984-200-3991)
Administrative Assistant - Lee Hartley, 13129 Callens Ln., Willow Spring NC 27592
(Email: office@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-557-3706)
Church Board Sec. - Bruce Jacobson, 4108 Mountainbrook Rd., Apex NC 27539-8367
(Email: abibruce@gmail.com; 919-810-2000)
Church Treas. - John Mahoney, 8616 Cavatina Ct., Apex NC 27539
(919-362-0965)

CHARLOTTE CALVARY (Organized 1965) (040-0069) (704-536-6485)
Location: 4000 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte NC 28205
Web Address: www.charlottecalvary.org (Email: Rev.bremer@gmail.com)

Pastor – (06/14) John W. Bremer (Bettyanna), 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte NC
28213 (Email: rev.bremer@gmail.com; 704-620-2858)
Review Date: (6/20)
New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)
Church Office Sec. - Chet Bloom, 4000 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte NC 28205
(Email: chet@charlottecalvary.org; 704-536-6485)
Assoc. Pastor - Jason Dhanapalan, 12509 Heritage Hills Ln., Charlotte NC 28269
(Email: oraqueg@gmail.com; 980-417-4540)
Assoc. Pastor - Will Davis, 801 International Dr., Apt G, Charlotte NC 28270
(Email: wtdavis49@gmail.com; 980-621-4466)
Youth Pastor - Will Davis, 801 International Dr., Apt G, Charlotte NC 28270
(Email: wtdavis49@gmail.com; 980-621-4466)
Music Dir. - Will Davis, 801 International Dr., Apt G, Charlotte NC 28270
(Email: wtdavis49@gmail.com; 980-621-4466)
Visitation Min. - McCray Holmes, 1024 Westchester Blvd., Charlotte NC 28205
(Email: mholmes3515@att.net; 704-618-5861)
Children's Min. Dir. - Bethany Osborn, 11904 Cheviott Hill Ln., Charlotte NC 28213
(Email: osbornebethany@gmail.com; 704-870-1528)
NYI Pres. - Malachi Flournoy, 12006 Stewarts Crossing Dr., Charlotte NC 28215
(Email: chet29255@gmail.com; 980-422-9482)
Prime Time Dir. - Shirley Spence, 2116 Greenbrook Pkwy., Matthews NC 28104-7740
(Email: oksmspence@windstream.net; 704-846-4834)
Women's Min. Dir. - Bettyanna Bremer, 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte NC 28213
(Email: bettyanna.bremer@gmail.com; 704-620-2858)
NMI Pres. - Miriam Irons, 6823 Fenning Dr., Charlotte NC 28227
(Email: miirons@carolina.rr.com; 704-545-3456)
Work & Wit. Coord. - Jason Dhanapalan, 12509 Heritage Hills Ln., Charlotte NC 28269
(Email: oraqueg@gmail.com; 980-417-4540)
Church Board Sec. - Lonnie Williams, 2711 Allen Rd. S., Charlotte NC 28269
(Email: ldcarver51@gmail.com; 704-451-0390)
Church Treas. - Walter Irons, 6823 Fenning Dr., Charlotte NC 28227
(704-545-3456)

CHARLOTTE DIOS CON NOSOTROS (CTM) (040-0003) (704-351-2689)

Location: 900 Seneca Pl., Charlotte NC 28210

Web Address: www.iglesiadiosconnosotros1.com

(Email: sonriecristoteama33@hotmail.com)

Pastor – (05/08) Jose Romero (Delmi), 2224 Gooseberry Rd., Charlotte NC 28208

(Email: sonriecristoteama33@hotmail.com; 704-351-2689)

NYI Pres. - Joshua Romero, 2224 Gooseberry Rd., Charlotte NC 28208

(Email: romerojoshua123@gmail.com; 704-953-0599)

Women's Min. Dir. - Delmi Romero, 2224 Gooseberry Rd., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: delmiromero@hotmail.com; 704-351-2692)
Men's Min. Dir. - Olman Cantarero (704-626-8144)
Church Board Sec. - Olga Landaverde, 3120 Southwest Blvd. #1, Charlotte NC 28216
(Email: 353olgalandaverde@gmail.com; 704-249-5936)
Church Treas. - Marisela Sanchez, 4425 Lochleven St., Charlotte NC 28208
(704-351-2689)

CHARLOTTE (HANMAUM) KOREAN (CTM) (040-0016) (318-394-0715)
Location: 8614 Pineville-Matthews Rd., Charlotte NC 28226
(Email: zzgg97@hotmail.com)
Pastor – (06/14) Byoung "Isaac" Youn Cho ("Rebecca" Yeonhee Jeong), 6014 Laurent
Ave., Fort Mill SC 29715 (Email: zzgg97@hotmail.com; 318-394-0715)

CHARLOTTE HOLINESS FRENCH (CTM) (040-0355) (704-287-6092)
Location: 132 Stetson Dr., Charlotte NC 28262 (Email: pauljolangi10@gmail.com)
Pastor – (06/02) Paul-Jean Olangi (Christine), 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte NC
28215 (Email: pauljolangi10@gmail.com; 704-287-6092)
Church Office Sec. - Sandrine Mutombo, 327 Mossburn Rd., Apt 208, Charlotte NC
28262 (Email: mungsandrine@yahoo.fr; 704-492-1701)
SDMI Supt. - Marthe E. Mangongo, 2917 Hosta Dr., Charlotte NC 28269
(Email: martheshk@yahoo.fr; 704-241-4577)
Children's Min. Dir. - Christine Olangi, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte NC 20215
(Email: christineolangi421@gmail.com; 704-617-7148)
NYI Pres. - Jules Omakinda, 1350 Varsity Ln., Charlotte NC 28262
(Email: lofundujules@gmail.com 704-920-9110)
Women's Min. Dir. - Beatrice Awui Djamba, 2708 Flintridge Dr., Charlotte NC 28212
(Email: awui.djamba@yahoo.com; 704-786-6737)
NMI Pres. - Jean Sawuna, 7240 Ravanna Dr., Charlotte NC 28213
(Email: jean_sawa@yahoo.com; 704-617-7148)
Church Board Sec. - Sandrine Mutombo, 327 Mossburn Rd., Apt. 208, Charlotte NC
28262 (Email: mungsandrine@yahoo.fr; 704-492-1701)
Church Treas. - Linda Kiaku, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte NC 28215-9043
(704-492-9999)

CHARLOTTE IGLESIA DEL NAZARENO RENACER (980-428-3515)
(CTM) (040-0002)

Location: 4000 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte NC 28205
(Email: ramonmontanez65@gmail.com)
Pastor – (04/08) Ramón L. Montañez (Maleni Sanabria), 1704 Chambers Dr., Matthews
NC 28105 (Email: ramonmontanez65@gmail.com; 980-428-3515)

CHARLOTTE LOVE IN CHRIST (CTM) (040-0004) (704-575-9839)

Location – 2831 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte, NC 28205
Mail: 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227 Email: lukasolouis@aol.com
Pastor – *In Transition*
Music Dir. – Katrina Onekanda, 9320 Chastain Walk Dr., Charlotte, NC 28216
(Email: konek.sings@gmail.com; 704-236-7210)
Vis. Min. – Nancy Mutendu, 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227
(Email: mutendu26@yahoo.com)
SDMI Supt. – Samuel Manga, 3929 Freedom Dr., Charlotte, NC 28216
(Email: mangainchrist@gmail.com; 704-631-8193)
NYI Pres. – Nancy K. Mutendu, 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227
(Email: mutendu26@yahoo.com; 704-953-1039)
Women's Min Dir. – Charmain Manga, 3929 Freedom Dr., Charlotte, NC 28216
(Email: mangainchrist@gmail.com; 704-631-8193)
NMI Pres. – Lukaso Onokoko, 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227
(Email: lukasolouis@aol.com; 704-575-9839)
Church Board Sec. – Pierre Ona Onekanda, 9320 Chastain Walk, Charlotte, NC 28216
(Email: pierreone.ona@gmail.com; 704-408-9489)
Church Treas. – Leopoldine S. Onganda, 4735 Dogwood Pl., Charlotte, NC 28212
(980-230-8167)

CHARLOTTE PINEVILLE (Organized 1927) (040-0340) (704-542-3618)

Location: 8614 Pineville-Matthews Rd., Charlotte NC 28226-4757
Web Address: www.pnaz.org (Email: office@pnaz.org; Fax: 704-817-3063)
Pastor – (11/96) Michael D. Bearden (Beth), 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte NC
28273 (Email: mbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
Review Date (11/18)
Assoc. Pastor – (06/12) Beth Bearden, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte NC 28273
(Email: bbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
Assimilation Pastor – (03/13) Mike Jones (Linda), 1044 Ivey Ct., Indian Land SC 29707
(Email: mkljonz@yahoo.com; 815-953-2323)
Worship Pastor – (06/15) Dustin Phillips (Shiloh), 1019 Valley Forge Dr., Clover SC
29710-6060 (Email: dphillips.pnaz@gmail.com; 540-520-8511)
Min. of Pastoral Care – (10/99) Dewey Wise, 709 Harrell St., Rock Hill SC 29730

Children's Pastor – (06/98) Duncan Puckett (Brenda), 1045 Village Green Ln., Rock Hill SC 29730 (Email: dpuckett.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-904-0854)
Youth Pastor – (02/10) Nate Barefield (Jessi), 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land SC 29707 (Email: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com; 337-513-2326)
Office Manager – Charlotte Dorsey, 8756 Stacy Howie Rd., Indian Land SC 29707 (Email: cdorsey.pnaz@gmail.com; 803-547-6518)
CDC Dir. – Donna Patterson, 8614 Pineville-Matthews Rd., Charlotte NC 28226 (Email: donna.patterson67@gmail.com; 704-542-3470)
NYI Pres. – Tim Dolin, 7931 Kelburn Ln., Charlotte NC 28273 (Email: tim.dolin@gmail.com; 704-654-2623)
SDMI Supt. – Larry Owings, 7929 Bradenton Dr., Charlotte NC 28210 (Email: Lowings1941@aol.com; 704-554-1406)
NMI Pres. – Beth Bearden, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte NC 28273 (Email: bbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
Prime Time Dir. – Sharon Miller, 287 Garnet Ct., Fort Mill SC 29708 (Email: ncmillers94@hotmail.com; 704-533-3456)
Men's Min. Dir. - Mike Jones (Linda), 1044 Ivey Ct., Indian Land SC 29707 (Email: mkljonz@yahoo.com; 815-953-2323)
Work & Witness Coord. – Bob Furr, 10915 Caroline Acres Rd., Indian Land SC 29707 (Email: Bfurr@comporium.net; 803-548-5868)
Church Board Sec. – Danny Edwards, 10938 Tradewinds Ln., Charlotte NC 28226 (Email: siwash35@gmail.com; 704-776-5676)
Church Treas. – Ken Maroney, 5003 Sipes Pl., Indian Trail NC 28079 (704-806-6958)

CHARLOTTE PRINCIPE DE PAZ (CTM) (040-0072) (704-941-9540)
Location: 900 Seneca Pl., Charlotte NC 28210 (Email: pdp.naz@gmail.com)
Pastor – (09/05) Miguel Angel Corona (Celia), 1003 Wentworth Dr., Kannapolis NC 28081 (Email: pdp.naz@gmail.com; 704-941-9541)
Co-Pastor – (02/11) Celia Corona (Miguel), 1003 Wentworth Dr., Kannapolis NC 28081 (Email: cadecorona@gmail.com; 704-941-9540)
Church Office Sec. - Jenny Rodriguez, 900 Seneca Pl., Charlotte NC 28210 (704-277-0031)
Church Board Sec. – TBD
Church Treas. - Jenny Rodriguez, 900 Seneca Pl., Charlotte NC 28210 (704-277-0031)

CHARLOTTE TRINITY (Organized 1936) (040-0090) (704-399-9006)
Location: 6031 Tuckaseegee Rd., Charlotte NC 28208-2449
Web Address: ctnaz.org (Email: trinitynazpastor@yahoo.com; Fax: 704-933-9115)

Pastor – (02/07) Michael Barefield (Connie), 2667 Kendrick Dr., Charlotte NC 28214-2511
(Email: trinitynazpastor@yahoo.com; 704-394-2747)

Review Date: (02/21)

New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)

Church Office Sec. - Sue Kelley, 6913 Buckspring Ln., Charlotte NC 28269-0889
(Email: suznewz@bellsouth.net; 704-948-9955)

Assoc. Pastor - Children's Pastor - (11/09) Dianne Jenkins (Charles), 2607 Dogwood Cir., Charlotte, NC 28208-2406
(Email: RevDi4kids@gmail.com; 704-724-7050)

Worship Pastor - (11/17) Jerry Gilmore (Linda), 1121 Geysers Ct., Fort Mill SC 29715
(Email: jerryggilmore@gmail.com; 803-517-2390)

SDMI Supt. - Julie Myers, 6723 Bickham Ln., Charlotte NC 28269-8953
(Email: julesjrm@hotmail.com; 704-807-6859)

NYI Pres. - Linda Earnest, 1423 Weststone Dr., Charlotte NC 28208-1841
(704-905-9056)

NMI Pres. - Alice Cook, 1119 Claremont Rd., Charlotte NC 28214-1511
(Email: apples2owls@icloud.com; 704-737-3587)

CLT Dir. - Ruby Page, 2722 Toddville Rd., Charlotte NC 28214-2930
(Email: rubypage@earthlink.net; 704-399-8998)

Church Board Sec. - Jonathan Myers, 6723 Bickham Ln., Charlotte NC 28269-8953
(Email: jandksdad@hotmail.com; 704-493-3825)

Church Treas. - Charles Stegall, 4416 Winder Tr., Gastonia NC 28056-8519
(864-266-3340)

CHEROKEE (CTM) (040-0095) **(828-497-2819)**

Mail: P.O. Box 2302, Cherokee NC 28719

Location: 72 Old School Loop, Cherokee NC 28719

Web Address: www.cherokeenazarene.org

(Email: CherNaz@juno.com; Fax: 828-497-2819)

Pastor – (11/94) Lisa T. & (08/99) Lester O. Hardesty, P.O. Box 2301, Cherokee NC 28719
(Email: CherNaz@juno.com; 828-497-5870)

CHERRYVILLE (Organized 1950) (040-0100) **(704-974-6324)**

Mail: P. O. Box 66, Cherryville N.C. 28022

Location: 300 W. Second St., Cherryville NC 28032 (Email: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com)

Pastor – (11/02) Thomas G. Hartis (Faye), 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086
(Email: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com; 704-974-6324)

Review Date: (11/20)

SDMI Supt. - Sara Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse NC 28033
(704-435-4902)

Children's Min. Dir. - Grace Brackett

NYI Pres. - Sara Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse NC 28033 (704-435-4902)
NMI Pres. - Tom Hartis, 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086 (Email: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com; 704-974-6324)
Work & Wit. Coord. - Tom Hartis, 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086 (Email: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com; 704-974-6324)
CLT Dir. - Tom Hartis, 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086 (Email: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com; 704-974-6324)
Church Board Sec. - Glenn Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse NC 28033 (980-429-0886)
Church Treas. - Glenn Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse NC 28033 (980-429-0886)

CLAYTON MISSIO DEI (CTM) (040-0019) **(919-904-3376)**
Mail: 121 Christopher Dr., Clayton NC 27520
Location: 109 S. Church St., Clayton NC 27520
Web Address: mdcnaz.org (Email: jenny.compton121@gmail.com)
Pastor – (04/14) Jenny Compton (Todd Compton), 121 Christopher Dr., Clayton NC 27520 (Email: jenny.compton121@gmail.com; 919-904-3376)
SDMI Supt. - Brenda Light, 149 Claire Dr., Clayton NC 27520 (Email: bklighthouse@aol.com; 919-291-9145)
Church Board Sec. - Paula Bagwell, 48 Skye Cir., Clayton NC 27520 (Email: pforpaula@hotmail.com; 919-427-0216)
Church Treas. - Troy Bagwell, 48 Skye Cir., Clayton NC 27520 (919-427-4015)

CONCORD (Organized 1934) (040-0110) **(704-782-9832)**
Location: 2520 Hwy. 49 N., Concord NC 28025
Web Address: www.concordnazarene.com (Email: concordnaz@ctc.net)
Pastor – (07/95) Harold L. Davis (Janice), 1611 Thompson Dr., Concord NC 28025 (Email: revdavis@ctc.net; 704-305-3270)
Review Date: (08/21)
Assoc. Pastor - Dodd Parrish, 68 Green Acres Cir., Concord NC 28025 (Email: pdp@ctc.net; 704-956-4079)
Music Dir. - Richard Sayre, 1004 Sabastian Ct., Indian Trail NC 28079 (Email: richard.sayre@oracle.com; 704-519-8614)
Prayer Chaplain - Ken Myers, PO Box 1646, Badin NC 28009 (Email: kmyersncn@yahoo.com; 704-796-5672)
Children's Min. Dir. - Wendy Brindle, 445 Reedy Creek Rd., Gold Hill NC 28071 (Email: wbrin@salisburync.gov; 704-310-9474)

NMI Pres. - Joyce Smith, 803 Sir Raleigh Dr., Concord NC 28025
(Email: 704-788-3374, joyrog@ctc.net)
Church Board Sec. - John Bayle, 3000 Stockton, Concord NC 28026
(Email: 704-721-0183; johnbayle@yahoo.com)
Church Treas. - Aaron Almond, 4520 Zion Church Rd., Concord NC 28025
(704-467-2091)

CRYSTAL COAST (Organized 1983) (040-0124) **(252-726-1818)**
Location: 4311 Country Club Rd., Morehead City NC 29557
Web Address: www.ccnaz.com (Email: office@ccnaz.com)
Pastor – (4/10) Justin Staten (Jennifer), 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock NC 28532
(Email: jstaten@ccnaz.com; 803-847-2013)
Review Date: (04/22)
Music Dir. - Paula Ofalt, 3120 Crescent Dr., Morehead City NC 28557
(Email: pjofalt@twc.com; 252-247-7416)
SDMI Supt. - Kathy Loprete, 144 Gales Dr., Newport NC 28570
(Email: 4katmandu@gmail.com; 252-247-3879)
Children's Min. Dir. - Alicia O'Brien, 114 Bayclub Cir., Morehead City NC 28557
(252-723-3432)
Prime Time Dir. - Don Arthur, 913 N. Yaupon Terr., Morehead City NC 28557
(252-726-5517)
Women's Min. Dir. - Lisa Weisenburg, 1141 Hibbs Rd., Newport NC 28570
(252-726-1389)
NMI Pres. - Barbara Korn, 2000 Jersey St., Morehead City NC 28557
(Email: bjkorns@yahoo.com; 252-726-8426)
Church Board Sec. - Gary Melillo, 106 Beaver Dam Trl., Newport NC 28570
(Email: gary.melillo@embarqmail.com; 252-223-4991)
Church Treas. - Rick Moreau, 118 Norris Ct., Newport NC 28570
(252-223-6368)

DURHAM REFUGE (CTM) (040-0013) **(919-937-4144)**
Mail: P.O. Box 51113, Durham NC 27717
Location: Contact us for Sunday's Location:
Web Address: refugehomechurch.org (Email: info@refugehomechurch.org)
Pastor – (12/12) Megan M. Pardue (Keith), 1112 South St., Durham NC 27707
(Email: megan@refugehomechurch.org; 919-937-4144)
Assoc. Pastor - Associate Pastor - Angela Compton Nelson, P.O. Box 90855, Durham
NC 27708 (Email: angela.cc.nelson@gmail.com; 919-717-0648)
Associate Pastor - Jeff Nelson, P.O. Box 90855, Durham NC 27708
(Email: jeffrey.ac.nelson@gmail.com; 919-402-6464)

Associate Pastor - Aaron Moschitto, 1426 Ida St., Apt. E., Durham NC 27705
(Email: moschitto.aaron@gmail.com; 208-890-7929)

ELIZABETH CITY (Organized 1985) (040-0133) **(252-335-1411)**
Location: 1085 U.S. Hwy. 17 S., Elizabeth City NC 27909
Web Address: www.elizabethcitynazarene.org
(Email: church@elizabethcitynazarene.org)

Pastor – In Transition

Review Date: ()

Music Dir. - Amy Parker, 238 Washington Dr., Hertford NC 27944
(Email: davidamystephenjoshuaparker@gmail.com, 252-426-9101)

SDMI Supt. - David Parker, 238 Washington Dr., Hertford NC 27944
(Email: davidamystephenjoshuaparker@gmail.com, 252-426-9101)

NYI Pres. - Eric Meads, 134 Danielle Dr., Elizabeth City NC 27909
(Email: emeads@hotmail.com, 252-333-8290)

NMI Pres. - Terry Cullens, 124 River Haven Dr., Hertford NC 27944
(Email: twcullens@gmail.com, 252-333-7363)

Church Board Sec. - Terry Cullens, 124 River Haven Dr., Hertford NC 27944
(Email: twcullens@gmail.com, 252-333-7363)

Church Treas. - Jean Rogerson, 1676 Nixonton Rd., Elizabeth City NC 27909
(252-330-4686)

ELON POWER LINE (Organized 1965) (040-0063) **(336-449-6180)**

Location: 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244

Web Address: Powerlinechurch.org (Email: Mail@Powerlinechurch.com)

Pastor – (05/14) Jerome "Jerry" Gardner (Nancy), 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
(Email: jerry@powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Review Date: (05/20)

Church Office Sec. - Jennifer Vicinanza, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244;
(Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Assoc. Pastor - Linda Stargel, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
(Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Youth Pastor - Jordan Poteat, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
(Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Music Dir. - Daniel Perez, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
(Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Visitation Min. - Daryl Krouze, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
(Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Chr. Ed. (Dir/Min) - Brittany Spoor, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
(Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Children's Min. Dir. - Crystal Curasi, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: Crystal@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

NYI Pres. - Jordan Poteat, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Adult Min. Dir. - Charlotte Evans, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Prime Time Dir. - Daryl Kroeze, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Single Adult Min. Dir. - Adam Evans, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: aevans37@gmail.com; 336-449-6180)

Women's Min. Dir. - Linda Whitlow, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

NMI Pres. - Joan Brooks, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Work & Wit. Coord. - Mike Calhoun, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)

Church Board Sec. - Beth Bandy, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (Email: bbandy9093@yahoo.com; 336-449-6180)

Church Treas. - Brian Brenneman, 701 Manning Ave., Elon NC 27244
 (336-449-6180)

FAISON LA ROCA (CTM) (040-0141) **(910-594-1793)**

Mail: P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove NC 28366

Location: 2499 W. NC 403 Hwy., Faison NC 28341-8535

(Email: rivasx4@hotmail.com)

Pastor – (08/03) Juan C. Rivas (Angela Veronica), P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove NC
 28366 (Email: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-379-1301)

New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)

Assoc. Pastor - Angela V. Rivas, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove NC 28366

(Email: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-379-1301)

Youth Pastor - Ms. Angela V. Rivas

(Email: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)

SDMI Supt. - Angela V. Rivas, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove NC 28366

(Email: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-379-1301)

NYI Pres. - Ms. Angela V. Rivas

(Email: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)

NMI Pres. - Paula Lopez, 308 W. Trade Rd., Mount Olive NC 28341

(Email: paolalopez1811@yahoo.com; 910-443-9371)

Church Board Sec. - Angela V. Rivas, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove NC 28366

(Email: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-379-1301)

Church Treas. - Daniel Verdugo

(910-260-0056)

FAYETTEVILLE (Organized 1947) (040-0150) **(910-483-3605)**
Location: 1844 Rayconda Rd., Fayetteville NC, 28304-0423
(Email: fayettevillenazarene@nc.rr.com)
Pastor – (11/16) Jeffrey L. Spangler (Angie), 7887 N. Ancon Dr., Fayetteville NC 28304
(Email: spanglers6@hotmail.com; 910-309-2503)
Review Date: (11/19)
Church Office Sec. - Bridget Whyte, 5914 Idol Ct., Fayetteville NC 28306,
(Email: fayettevillenazarene@nc.rr.com; 910-987-2555)
Assoc. Pastor - EveLyn Williams, 6811 Marks Rd. Cameron NC 28326
(Email: last_teardrop@hotmail.com; 910-245-4563)
Assoc. Pastor - Abdiel Noguera, 6405 Glanis Pl. Fayetteville NC 28304
(Email: bdlnoquera@yahoo.com; 910-916-4974)
Music Dir. - Andrew Spangler, 7887 N. Ancon Dr., Fayetteville NC 28304
(Email: andrewjspangler93@outlook.com; 910-705-1051)
SDMI Supt. - Angie Spangler, 7887 N. Ancon Dr. Fayetteville NC 28304
(Email: spanglers6@hotmail.com; 910-309-2430)
NYI Pres. - Abbie Noguera, 6405 Glanis Pl., Fayetteville NC 28304
(Email: abbie1019@gmail.com; 910-964-2080)
NMI Pres. - EveLyn Williams, 6811 Marks Rd. Cameron NC 28326
(Email: last_teardrop@hotmail.com; 910-245-4563)
Church Board Sec. - Al Bledsoe, 6431 Greengate Hill Rd., Fayetteville NC 38303
(Email: toolfoolu41@gmail.com; 910-527-4808)
Church Treas. - Rita Bledsoe, 6431 Greengate Hill Rd., Fayetteville NC 28303
(910-977-6303)

FOREST CITY (Organized 1987) (040-0159) **(828-248-3505)**
Location: 728 Hardin Rd., Forest City NC 28043
Web Address: www.forestcitynaz.org (Email: daleaustin1220@gmail.com)
Pastor – (09/02) Dale R. Austin (Sissy), 1062 Horn Bottom Rd., Forest City NC 28043
(Email: daleaustin1220@gmail.com; cell: 828-429-2327; 828-248-2280)
Review Date: (01/21)
Assoc. Pastor - Douglas C. Barnes, 631 Louisiana Ave., Saluda NC 28773
(Email: Jesus4doug@hotmail.com; 828-280-1767)
SDMI Supt. - Chris Allison, 124 Collins Ave., Forest City NC 28043
(Email: chrisharo11@yahoo.com; 828-247-6007)
Children's Min. Dir. - Patricia M Barnes, 631 Louisiana Ave., Saluda NC 28773
(Email: Jesus4doug@hotmail.com; 828-280-1767)
NYI Pres. - Bobby Hehe, 1671 US Hwy. 74 Bus., Ellenboro NC 28043
(Email: bobby.hehe21@gmail.com; 812-525-7560)
Women's Min. Dir. - Barbie White, 140 Joy St., Forest City NC 28043 (854-444-9171)
NMI Pres. - Joan McCallum, 165 Chinquapin Rd., Lake Lure NC 28746
(Email: joanmccallum@att.net; 828-625-2756)

Church Board Sec. - Dick McCallum, 165 Chinquapin Rd., Lake Lure NC 28746
(Email: rmccallum@att.net; 828-625-2756)
Church Treas. - Larry Walker, 290 Countryside Dr., Forest City, NC 28043
(828-429-7013)

FRANKLIN NEW LIFE (Organized 1989) (040-0024) **(828-550-5460)**
Location: 266 Belle Dowdle Rd., Franklin NC 28734
Web Address: www.franklinnaz.com (Email: franklinnazarenechurch@gmail.com)
Pastor – (03/13) Rhonda Y. Haney, 195 Russell Cove Rd., Waynesville NC 28785
(Email: rlsjaney@gmail.com; 828-550-5460)
Review Date: (03/19)
SDMI Supt. - Juanita Cook, 58 Our Loop, Waynesville NC 28786
(Email: juanitacook22@yahoo.com; 828-400-4524)
NMI Pres. - Carolyn Edwards, 1032 N. River Rd., Sylva NC 28779
(Email: csemomark@yahoo.com; 828-508-0528)
Church Board Sec. - Lucrecia E. Ray, P.O. Box 424, Waynesville NC 28786
(Email: lrsjray@gmail.com; 828-734-2211)

GASTONIA DIOS DE AMOR Y PAZ (CTM) (040-0026) (704-824-7060)
Mail: P.O. Box 550030, Gastonia NC 28055-0030
Location: 3250 Redbud Dr., Gastonia N.C. 28056
Web Address: IDDPAP.org (Email: iglesia@esnaz.com)
Pastor – (10/16) Francisco and Susie Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC
28208 (Email: FranciscoFlores112@gmail.com; 704-330-3163)
Assoc. Pastor - Francisco Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: FranciscoFlores112@gmail.com; 704-280-7421)
SDMI Supt. - Francisco Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: FranciscoFlores112@gmail.com; 704-280-7421)
Children's Min. Dir. - Susie Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: susiecflores@gmail.com; 704-330-3163)
NYI Pres. - Alexander Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: alexbuceador@gmail.com; 980-598-6108)
Adult Min. Dir. - Susie Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: susiecflores@gmail.com; 704-330-3163)
Women's Min. Dir. - Susie Flores 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: susiecflores@gmail.com; 704-330-3163)
NMI Pres. - Susie Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Email: susiecflores@gmail.com; 704-330-3163)

GASTONIA EASTSIDE (Organized 1985) (040-0162) **(704-824-7060)**

Mail: P.O. Box 550030, Gastonia NC 28055

Location: 3250 Redbud Dr., Gastonia NC 28056

Web Address: www.ESNaz.com (Email: Joe@ESNaz.com)

Pastor – (05/97) Joe Bell (Teresa), 2401 Armstrong Park Dr., Gastonia NC 28054

(Email: Joe@ESNaz.com; 704-867-6754)

Review Date: (05/20)

Youth Pastor - Patrick Webb, 1888-B Arbors Dr., Gastonia NC 28054

(Email: Patrick@ESNaz.com; 919-201-2349)

Music Dir. - David Bryant, 3239 Old 96 Indian Trl., Wagener SC 29164

(Email: David@ESNaz.com; 803-645-3079)

SDMI Supt. - Sam Walton, 1625 Hoffman Rd., Gastonia NC 28054

(Email: save@esnaz.com; 704-689-0748)

Children's Min. Dir. - Teresa Bell, 2401 Armstrong Park Dr., Gastonia NC 28054

(Email: Teresa@ESNaz.com; 704-867-6754)

Youth Dir. - Patrick Webb, 1888-B Arbors Dr., Gastonia NC 28054

(Email: Patrick@ESNaz.com; 919-201-2349)

NYI Pres. - Beth Bradshaw, 4867 Samuel Pinckney Dr., Belmont NC 28012

(Email: beth@ESNaz.com; 704-591-6566)

Assoc. Pastor & NMI Pres. - Dr. Violly Walton, 1625 Hoffman Rd., Gastonia NC 28054

(Email: samandviolly@gmail.com; 704-860-0748)

Church Board Sec. - Mandy Webb, 1888-B Arbors Dr., Gastonia NC 28054

(Email: Mandy@ESNaz.com; 828-446-6258)

Church Treas. - Larry Smith, 2637 Shaw Ave., Gastonia NC 28054

(704-854-5892)

GRAHAM NEW VISION (Organized 1956) (040-0170) **(336-734-3385)**

Mail: 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem NC 27103

Location: 422 N Main St., Graham NC 27103 (Email: peredam63@gmail.com)

Pastor – (09/12) Myriam Pereda (Oscar), 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem NC 27103

(Email: peredam63@gmail.com; 336-734-3385)

Review Date: (03/22)

Church Office Sec. - Teresa Rivas, 422 N. Main St., Graham NC 27253 (336-380-2173)

SDMI Supt. - Ventura Valencia, 422 N Main St., Graham NC 27253 (336-264-8783)

NMI Pres. - Araceli Vargas, 422 N Main St., Graham NC 27253 (336-693-2420)

Church Board Sec. - Teresa Rivas 422 N. Main St., Graham NC 27253 (336-380-2173)

Church Treas. - Ventura Valencia, 422 N. Main St., Graham NC 27253 (336-264-8783)

GREENSBORO NEW HORIZON (Organized 1939) (040-0220) **(336-674-9874)**

Location: 4221 Randleman Rd., Greensboro NC 27406

Web Address: nhnaz.org (Email: nhnaznc@gmail.com)

Pastor – (05/18) Chris Shallenberger (Amber), 5313 Audrey Rd., Greensboro NC 27406
(Email: pastorchris1987@gmail.com; 513-240-5287)

Review Date: (05/20)

Music Dir. - Kenneth Saunders, 620 NC Hwy. 62 E., Pleasant Garden NC 27313

(Email: kcs81569@gmail.com; 813-685-5733)

SDMI Supt. - Charles Kirkman, 304 E. Steeple Chase Rd., Pleasant Garden NC 27313

(336-674-6402)

NYI Pres. - Angela Brown, 1327 Ryegate Dr., Pleasant Garden NC 27313

(Email: angie.brown73@yahoo.com; 336-382-9536)

NMI Pres. - Percy Williams, 5528 Bridgeway Dr., Greensboro NC 27406

(Email: pdwjr@yahoo.com; 336-709-9823)

Church Board Sec. - Angela Greer, 5957 Earl Trl., Julian NC 27283

(Email: agreer686@bellsouth.net; 336-392-8198)

Church Treas. - Charlotte Saunders, 620 NC Hwy. 62 E., Pleasant Garden NC 27313

(813-323-6818)

GREENSBORO SOUTHEAST (Organized 1973) (040-0215) **(336-674-0077)**

Location: 4511 S.E. School Rd., Greensboro NC 27406

Web Address: secnaz.org (Email: wfields53@gmail.com)

Pastor – (06/12) William D. Fields (Rose), 61 Rocker Way, Siler City NC 27344

(Email: wfields53@gmail.com; 919-799-9217)

Review Date: (06/22)

SDMI Supt. - Terrance Miller, 605 Piney Grove Ch. Rd., Siler City NC 27344

(Email: telure1016@charter.net; 919-545-4174)

Women's Min. Dir. - Susan Lane, 7301 Bull Rush Rd., Pleasant Garden NC 27313

(Email: jrlane.51@gmail.com; 336-674-6764)

NMI Pres. - Luanne Miller, 605 Piney Grove Ch. Rd., Siler City NC 27344

(Email: telure1016@charter.net; 919-545-1189)

Church Board Sec. - Ruth Willard, 1901 Cardinal Crest Rd., Greensboro NC 27406

(336-697-0321)

Church Treas. - Pam Weavil, 6300 Golden Fern Ct., Greensboro NC 27406

(336-674-8162)

HAVELOCK (Organized 1972) (040-0222) **(803-847-2013)**

Mail: 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock NC 28532

Location: 401 US-70, Havelock NC 28532

(Email: jstaten@ccnaz.com)

Pastor – (04/16) Justin Staten (Jennifer), 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
(Email: jstaten@ccnaz.com; 803-847-2013)

Review Date: (04/22)

SDMI Supt. - Carol Holder, 417 Red Fox Trl., Newport NC 28570 (252-223-4129)

NMI Pres. - Jane O'Neal, 228 Hollywood Blvd., Havelock NC 28532 (252-447-7146)

Church Board Sec. - Carol Holder, 417 Red Fox Trl., Newport NC 28570
(252-223-4129)

Church Treas. - Patty Nelson, 104 Glen Dr., Havelock NC 28532 (252-665-0422)

HAYESVILLE (Organized 1982) (040-0224) **(828-389-0188)**

Mail: P.O. Box 217, Brasstown NC 28902

Location: 5760 Hwy. 64 W., Brasstown NC 28902

(Email: hayesvillenazarene@gmail.com)

Pastor – (11/17) Thomas M. Roswick (Tiffany), 170 Stewart Rd., Brasstown NC 28902

(Email: thomasroswick@yahoo.com; 336-899-3051)

Review Date: (11/19)

SDMI Supt. - John Mayner, 125 Roost Ridge Tr., Murphy NC 28906 (828-557-9651)

NYI Pres. - Donnie Morrow, 42 Oak Ridge Trl., Brasstown NC 28902 (828-835-3701)

NMI Pres. - Barbara Dalrymple, 138 Carson Ln., Murphy NC 28906 (828-837-2825)

Church Board Sec. - Joyce Mayner, 125 Roost Ridge Tr., Murphy NC 28906
(828-644-3513)

Church Treas. - Christina Brown, 78 Tabby Ln., Murphy NC 28906
(828-541-9466)

HENDERSONVILLE FIRST (Organized 1947) (040-0230) **(828-692-7746)**

Location: 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville NC 28739

Web Address: henncnaz.org (Email: hennaznc@gmail.com)

Pastor – (03/09) Sherman S. Waters (Bonnie), 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville NC
28739 (Email: PastorShermanW@gmail.com; 828-606-0139)

Review Date: (03/19)

Church Office Sec. - Judy Robinson, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville NC 28739
(828-692-7746)

Pastor to Children & Their Families - Bonnie M. Waters, 111 N. Washington St.,
Hendersonville NC 28739 (Email: triplemom16@gmail.com; 828-808-7470)

Pastor to Students & Their Families - J. Cameron Barefield, 111 N. Washington St.,
Hendersonville NC 28739 (Email: barefieldcameron@gmail.com; 252-723-9863)

Music Dir. - Jurell Hand, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville NC 28739
(Email: jurell7@yahoo.com, 828-713-1663)

NMI Pres. - Stan Taylor, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville NC 28739
(828-891-4884)

Church Board Sec. - TBD

Church Treas. - Judy Robinson, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville NC 28739
(828-692-7746)

HICKORY (Organized 1975) (040-0235) **(828-294-0640)**

Location: 3404 S. Hwy. 127, Hickory NC 28602

Web Address: www.hickorynazarene.com (Email: hickorynaz@yahoo.com)

Pastor – (10/14) Kyle DeLong, 1700 Old Farm Dr., Hickory NC 28602
(Email: kedelong12@yahoo.com; 828-838-2428)

Review Date: (10/20)

Assoc. Pastor - Patrick Fleming, 126 Slopes Ct., Boone NC 28607
(Email: pastorpat.sp@gmail.com; 828-773-9990)

Music Dir. - Renee Coons, 28 Berkley St., Granite Falls NC 28630
(Email: pippi620@aol.com; 828-212-8332)

SDMI Supt. - Renee Coons, 28 Berkley St., Granite Falls NC 28630
(Email: pippi620@aol.com; 828-212-8332)

Women's Min. Dir. - Karen Fleming, 126 Slopes Ct., Boone NC 28607
(Email: karenfleming55@aol.com; 716-698-9856)

NMI Pres. - Denise Bagby, 220 Bee Tree Rd., Swannanoa NC 28778
(Email: denise.bagby@outlook.com; 828-620-0019)

Youth Church Dir. - Derrick Minor
(Email: coachminor@hotmail.com, 336-266-1366)

Church Board Sec. - Renee Coons, 28 Berkley St., Granite Falls NC 28630
(Email: pippi620@aol.com; 828-212-8332)

Church Treas. - Sharon Ellis, 2150 14th Ave. Dr. N.E., Hickory NC 28601
(828-228-0052)

HIGH POINT HARVEST POINT (Inactive) (Organized 1947) (040-0250)

HILLSBOROUGH NEW HOPE (Organized 1988) (040-0012) **(919-644-1127)**

Location: 3603 NC 86 S., Hillsborough NC 27278

Web Address: www.newhopenazarene.org (Email: revmattr@gmail.com)

Pastor – (10/06) Matthew E. Roberts (Joyce), 1116 Augusta Dr., Mebane NC 27302
(Email: revmattr@gmail.com; H: 919-563-1974; C: 919-323-6468)

Review Date: (10/20)

Music Dir. - Art Hill, 1208 Hwy. 70-A East, Hillsborough NC 27278
(Email: alhmusic53@yahoo.com)

NYI Pres. - Kim Watkins, 2002 Thoroughbred Dr., Hillsborough NC 27278
(Email: kdmwatkins@gmail.com; 919-732-5503)
Women's Min. Dir. - Joyce Roberts, 1116 Augusta Dr., Mebane NC 27302
(Email: joyrob@mebtel.net; 919-563-1974)
NMI Pres. - Barbara Lewis, 2308 Barrymore Ave., Durham NC 27705
(Email: barb@phoenixhecht.com; 919-730-7705)
Church Board Sec. - Kim Diezel, 7661 Cummings Dr., Mebane NC 27302
(Email: ncdiezels@hotmail.com)
Church Treas. - Wilma Mascarella, 126 N. Overland Dr., Mebane NC 27302
(919-304-3537)

IGLESIA DEL NAZARENO DIOS DE RESTAURACIÓN (CTM) (040-0029) (704-941-9541)
Location: 2707 Secrest Short Cut Rd., Monroe NC 28110
Pastor - (06/18) Celia Aguilera de Corona (Miguel), 1003 Wentworth Dr., Kannapolis,
NC 28081 (Email: cadedcorona@gmail.com; 704-941-9540)

IGLESIA HISPANA DEL NAZARENO DE RALEIGH (603-508-1430)
(Organized 2017) (040-0018)
Mail: 9200 Strickland Rd., Raleigh NC 27615
Location: 9121 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh NC 27615 (Email: jegospel1937@gmail.com)
Pastor – (08/14) Juan & Rebecca Rivera, 111 Terrell Dr., Rolesville NC 27571
(Email: jegospel1937@gmail.com; 603-508-1430)
Review Date: (08/20)
Music Dir. - Bilmer Paz
Chr. Ed. (Dir/Min) - Rebecca Rivera
SDMI Supt. - Mayra Arteaga
Childcare/School Dir/Princ. - Shirley Rabanal
Children's Min. Dir. - Carmen Godeau
NYI Pres. - Luis Calo
NMI Pres. - Tully Paz
Church Board Sec. - Shirley Rabanal
Church Treas. - Maria Ortiz

JACKSONVILLE FAITH (Organized 1958) (040-0251) (910-353-0221)
Mail & Future Meeting Location: 3590 Richlands Hwy., Jacksonville, NC 28540
Temporary Meeting Location – Hunters Creek Middle School, 4040 Hunters Trl.,
Jacksonville, NC 28546
Web Address: www.jaxnaz.org (Email: office@jaxnaz.org)

Pastor – (08/95) Bill R. Crane (Cheryl), 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville NC 28546
(Email: pastor@jaxnaz.org; 910-545-0833)
Review Date: (7/21)
Assoc. Pastor - Anthony Collison, 417 Seminole Tr., Jacksonville NC 28540
(Email: anthony@jaxnaz.org; 910-320-5472)
Music Dir. - Anthony Collison, 417 Seminole Tr., Jacksonville NC 28540
(Email: anthony@jaxnaz.org; 910-320-5472)
SDMI Supt. - Andy Collison, 302 Walnut Creek, Jacksonville NC 28546
(Email: info @collisontrio.com; 910-382-9096)
NYI Pres. - Melissa Collison, 302 Walnut Creek, Jacksonville NC 28546
(Email: melissa.collison@icloud.com; 910-330-2528)
NMI Pres. - Cheryl Crane, 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville NC 28546
(Email: cheryl@bcrane.net; 910-545-4696)
CLT Dir. - Bill Crane, 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville NC 28546
(Email: pastor@jaxnaz.org; 910-545-0833)
Church Board Sec. - Virginia Cruse, 900 Kensington Dr., Apt 907, Jacksonville NC
28546 (Email: wcruse@ec.rr.com; 910-545-1231)
Church Treas. - William Cruse, 900 Kensington Dr., Apt 907, Jacksonville NC 28546
(910-545-1231)

JACKSONVILLE HAWS RUN (Organized 2011) (040-0252) **(910-938-9625)**
Mail: 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville NC 28540
Location: 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 1, Jacksonville NC 28540 (Email: hosole@aol.com)
Pastor – (06/02) Edwin P. Hosier, Jr. (Olesa), 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville
NC 28540 (Email: hosole@aol.com; 910-938-3638)
Review Date: (06/20)
Church Board Sec. - Olesa Hosier, 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville NC 28540
(910-938-3638)
Church Treas. - Olesa Hosier, 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville NC 28540
(910-938-3638)

KANNAPOLIS WESTSIDE (Organized 1949) (040-0270) **(704-933-0174)**
Location: 4700 Isenhour Rd., Kannapolis NC 28081
(Email: sunshine59@carolina.rr.com)
Pastor – In Transition
NMI Pres. - Mark White, 238 W. Vance St., China Grove NC 28023
(Email: joshwmark@aol.com; 704-273-2508)
Church Board Sec. - Carol Goodman, 4250 Barber St., Kannapolis NC 28081
(Email: sunshine59@carolina.rr.com; 980-721-5629)
Church Treas. - Dana Biggerstaff (980-521-1387)

KINGS MOUNTAIN (Organized 1940) (040-0280) **(704-734-1143)**

Location: 127 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086

Web Address: www.kmnaz.com (Email: info@kmnaz.com)

Pastor – (02/16) Jeff Wilson (Melissa), 503 Allison Ct., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(Email: jeffwilson@kmnaz.com; 704-770-7643)

Review Date: (02/22)

Church Office Sec. - Dawn York, 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(Email: dyorkoffice4@gmail.com, 864-812-1869)

Youth Pastor - Del Ford, 300 S. Firestone St., Gastonia NC 28052

(Email: delford@kmnaz.com; 304-989-2200)

Music Dir. - Christi Cummings, 3446 Thoroughbred Ct., Gastonia NC 28056

(Email: garychristi@carolina.rr.com; 704-861-0759)

Visitation Min. - Dawn York, 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(Email: dyorkoffice4@gmail.com, 864-812-1869)

SDMI Supt. - Kathy Smith, 119 Seina Dr., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(Email: smittykat98@gmail.com; 704-739-7527)

Children's Min. Dir. - Jackie Gimpel, 728 McDaniel Rd., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(Email: jackie.gimpel@gmail.com; 704-477-6773)

NYI Pres. - Josh McLaughlin, 138 Muirfield Dr., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(704-201-8611)

Adult Min. Dir. - Kathy Smith, 119 Seina Dr., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(Email: smittykat98@gmail.com; 704-739-7527)

Women's Min. Dir. - Melissa Wilson, 503 Allison Ct., Kings Mountain NC 28086

(Email: misslissawilson@gmail.com; 704-770-7644)

NMI Pres. - Donna Sisk, 109 Aaron Dr., Shelby NC 28152

(Email: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com; 704-419-9358)

Work & Wit. Coord. - Donna Sisk, 109 Aaron Dr., Shelby NC 28152

(Email: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com; 704-419-9358)

Church Board Sec. - TBD

Church Treas. - Tina Hoopaugh, 2640 McArver St., Gastonia NC 28052

(704-860-9023)

LAURINBURG (Organized 1986) (040-0303) **Inactive**

LILLINGTON GRACE (Organized 2012) (040-0005) **(910-303-9582)**

Location: 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC 27546

Web Address: GraceNazNC.org (Email: LillingtonGraceNazarene@gmail.com)

Pastor – (10/11) Timothy R. Eyring (Ardith), 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC
27546 (Email: bayside017@verizon.net; 910-303-9582)
Review Date: (04/22)
Church Office Sec. - Ardith E Eyring, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC 27546
(Email: a.eyring654@gmail.com; 919-980-0530)
Assoc. Pastor - Kelly Brucker (Fred), 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC 27546
(Email: kellyjo926@gmail.com; 910-814-7916)
Assoc. Pastor - Fred Brucker, 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC 27546
(Email: fredbrucker@yahoo.com; 910-814-7935)
SDMI Supt. - Judy Haskell, 62 James Tart Rd., Lillington NC 27546
(Email: jekhaskell@gmail.com; 240-561-2778)
NYI Pres. - C. J. Holt, 1012 Starkland Way, Holly Springs NC 27540
(Email: charles.j.holt@gmail.com; 781-839-9027)
NMI Pres. - Charleen DiSante, 1315 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC 27546
(Email: charliedisante@nazmail.com; 617-905-4438)
Church Board Sec. - Ed DiSante, 1315 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington NC 27546
(Email: bekasdad@comcast.net; 857-526-6957)
Church Treas. - Steve Shorter, 246 W. North Point Rd., Spring Lake NC 28390
(812-243-4060)

MONROE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY

(704-289-6790)

(Organized 1931) (040-0310)

Location: 2707 Secrest Short Cut Rd., Monroe NC 28110

Web Address: cccnaz.com

(Email: bhumphrey001@twc.com)

Pastor – (08/02) Bobby J. Humphrey (Cindy), 1400 Lancaster Ave., Monroe NC 28112

(Email: bhumphrey001@twc.com; 980-328-5467)

Review Date: (02/20)

New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)

Church Office Sec. - Melvin Moore, 2124 Gambrel Way, Monroe NC 28112

(Email: melvinmoore73@outlook.com; 704-289-7273)

SDMI Supt. - Renee DeVoe, 720 Gladedale Ln., Monroe NC 28110

(Email: fdevoe@frontier.com; 704-989-6580)

Children's Min. Dir. - Beth Dawson, 603 E. Park St., Monroe NC 28112

(Email: awesomewife61@yahoo.com; 980-239-1301)

NYI Pres. - Micah Dawson, 2801 Potter Rd. S., Waxhaw NC 28173

(Email: micahdawson@gmail.com; 704-207-8490)

Prime Time Dir. - Fred DeVoe, 720 Gladedale Ln., Monroe NC 28110

(Email: fdevoe@frontier.com; 704-989-6714)

Women's Min. Dir. - Carol Strosnider, 4900 Pine Oaks Dr., Monroe NC 28112

(Email: wkmommy@yahoo.com; 704-578-1540)

Church Board Sec. - Carol Strosnider, 4900 Pine Oaks Dr., Monroe NC 28112
(Email: wkmommy@yahoo.com; 704-578-1540)
Church Treas. - Cheryl Plyler, 5700 Antioch Rd., Matthews NC 28104
(704-301-7927)

MOORESVILLE "THE BRIDGE" (Organized 1949) (040-0320) **(704-664-4216)**
Location: 2940 Charlotte Hwy., Mooresville NC 28117
Web Address: www.thebridgelkn.com (Email: office@thebridgelkn.com)
Pastor – (02/17) Dan West (Patience), 123 Gossett Ct., Mooresville NC 28115
(Email: pastordan@thebridgelkn.com; 318-451-2608)
Review Date: (02/19)
Youth Pastor - Reagan & Meredith Suders, 148 Leslie Loop, Mooresville NC 28115
(Email: reagan@thebridgelkn.com; 704-500-9051)
Music Dir. - Reagan Suders, 148 Leslie Loop, Mooresville NC 28115
(Email: reagan@thebridgelkn.com; 704-500-9051)
Chr. Ed. (Dir/Min) - Sonya Byrd, 154 Cornelius Rd., Mooresville NC 28117
(Email: sonya@thebridgelkn.com; 980-722-2316)
SDMI Supt. - Michael Atkinson, 411 W. Moore Ave., Mooresville NC 28115
(Email: mlatkinson72@gmail.com; 704-360-8325)
Childcare/School Dir/Princ. - Robyn Zwillinske, 199 Crystal Bay Dr., Mooresville NC
28115 (Email: robyn@thebridgelkn.com; 917-626-1485)
NMI Pres. - Brenda Maiers, 163 Painted Bunting Dr., Troutman NC 28166
(Email: eamaiers@yahoo.com, 704-807-2963)
Ministry Coordinator - Meredith Suders, 148 Leslie Loop, Mooresville NC 28115
(Email: meredith@thebridgelkn.com; 704-500-9479)
Church Board Sec. - Shane Byrd, 154 Cornelius Rd., Mooresville NC 28117
(Email: mshanebyrd@gmail.com; 980-722-0976)
Church Treas. - Kelly Newton, 192 Southwood Park Rd., Mooresville NC 28117
(704-224-4533)

NORWOOD (Organized 1935) (040-0330) **(704-474-3358)**
Mail: P.O. Box 1099, Norwood NC 28128
Location: 424 Flynn Rd., Norwood NC 28128 (Email: revtomrod@yahoo.com)
Pastor – In Transition
Church Office Sec. - Lisa Davis, 392 Acorn Acres Rd., Norwood NC 28128
(704-621-4422)
Assoc. Pastor - Derrick Adcock, 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle NC 28001
(Email: dadcock68@yahoo.com; 980-622-8462)
Youth Pastor - Derrick Adcock, 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle NC 28001
(Email: dadcock68@yahoo.com; 980-622-8462)

Music Dir. - Susan Russell, 42833 Will Rd., Norwood NC 28128
(Email: susan.s.russell@stanlycountyschools.org; 704-438-3780)
NYI Pres. - Tiffany Adcock, 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle NC 28001
(Email: mama2dancers@yahoo.com; 704-425-6942)
Church Board Sec. - Tiffany Adcock, 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle NC 28001
(Email: mama2dancers@yahoo.com; 704-425-6942)
Church Treas. - Lisa Davis, 392 Acorn Acres Rd., Norwood NC 28128
(704-621-4422)

PIEDMONT FELLOWSHIP (ORGANIC) (CTM) (040-0006) **(336-983-0879)**
Mail: 7576 Greenmeadow Dr., P.O. Box 215, Tobaccoville NC 27050
Location: Multiple Location:s in Forsyth and Stokes counties
(Email: wdward@windstream.net)
Lay Pastors/Cultivators - (09/11) David Ward (Sharon), 7576 Greenmeadow Dr.,
Tobaccoville NC 27050 (Email: wdward@windstream.net; 336-983-0879)
SDMI Supt. - Sharon Potter, 310 Hillsboro Dr., Winston-Salem NC 27104
(Email: jgpotter310@gmail.com; 336-760-3468)
NYI Pres. - Crystal Harley, 4004 Primrose Path, Winston-Salem NC 27127
(Email: mommytoseven@att.net; 336-618-6074)
NMI Pres. - Sharon Ward, 7576 Greenmeadow Dr., Tobaccoville NC 27050
(Email: sfward@windstream.net; 336-983-0879)
Church Board Sec. - TBD
Church Treas. - Karen Warren, P.O. Box 17412, Winston-Salem NC 27116-7412
(336-486-8915)

PITTSBORO (Organized 1990) (040-0033) **(336-693-8470)**
Mail: P.O. Box 1313, Pittsboro, NC 27312
Location: 705 NC Hwy., 902 Bypass, Pittsboro NC 27312 (Email: troswick@att.net)
Pastor – (11/14) Thomas L. Roswick (Marsha), 212 S. Fayetteville St., Liberty NC
27298 (Email: troswick@att.net; 336-693-8470)
Review Date: (11/20)
NYI Pres. - Jason Greenwood, 3134 Indian Springs Rd., Asheboro NC 27205
(Email: jasongreenwood2@gmail.com; 336-736-8445)
NMI Pres. - Mary Ellen Spivey, 7136 US Hwy. 64 W., Pittsboro NC 27312
(919-663-3439)
Church Board Sec. - Nellie Haith, 1196 Pearlman Teague Rd., Siler City NC 27344
(919-742-2601)
Church Treas. - Mary Ellen Spivey, 7136 US Hwy. 64 W., Pittsboro NC 27312
(919-663-3439)

PLYMOUTH (Organized 1942) (040-0360) **(252-793-9046)**
Location: 104 Oakford Ave., Plymouth NC 27962
Web Address: plynznazarene.org (Email: sbondcreech@gmail.com)
Pastor – (10/11) Steve Creech (Janet), 203 Gen. Pettigrew Dr., Plymouth NC 27962
(Email: sbondcreech@gmail.com; 252-793-2677)
Review Date: (04/21)
SDMI Supt. - Jessica Holliday, 25916 US Hwy. 64 E., Jamesville NC 27846
(Email: jcreech2002@yahoo.com; 252-217-5603)
NYI Pres. - Keith Sawyer, 1209 Folly Rd., Plymouth NC 27962
(Email: ksawyer@feyerford.com; 252-217-8214)
NMI Pres. - Dorothy Adams, 2553 Long Ridge Rd., Plymouth NC 27962
(Email: jrdadams@embarqmail.com; 252-793-4225)
Church Board Sec. - Mary Ann Foster, 2017 Albermarle Beach Rd., Roper NC 27970
(252-793-3754)
Church Treas. - Mary Ann Foster, 2017 Albermarle Beach Rd., Roper NC 27970
(252-793-3754)

RALEIGH FIRST (Organized 1939) (040-0370) **(919-772-0515)**
Location: 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
Web Address: <http://raleighfirstnazarene.org>
(Email: church.office@raleighfirstnazarene.org; Fax: 919-662-0017)
Pastor – (01/18) Phillip Modlin (Crystal), 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
(Email: phillipmodlin@gmail.com; 919-772-0515)
Review Date: (01/20)
Church Office Sec. - Cindy Wilson, 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
(919-772-0515)
Assoc. Pastor - Riley Powell, 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
(Email: grileypowell@gmail.com; 919-772-0515)
Youth Pastor - Kyle Lanham, 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
(Email: klanham2@gmail.com; 919-772-0515)
Music Dir. - Adam deWeber, 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
(Email: adamdeweber@gmail.com; 919-772-0515)
SDMI Supt. - Aaron Firebaugh, 446 Oak Alley Trl., Clayton NC 27527
(Email: acfireba@gmail.com, 919-271-6258)
Children's Min. Dir. - Cyndi Price (Email: ctprice@trianglemech.com)
NYI Pres. - Amy Elkins (Email: elkinsfab5@yahoo.com)
Prime Time Co-Dir. - Karen Benson (Email: kbenson3@yahoo.com)
Prime Time Co-Dir. - Yvonne Bailey (Email: nanny26@centurylink.net)
Women's Min. Dir. - Joy Hill (Email: hilljoy2012@gmail.com)
NMI Pres. - Cindy Wilson, 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
(919-772-0515)

Church Board Sec. - Melony Hill 8216 Brian Ct., Garner NC 27529
(Email: melonyhill2014@yahoo.com; 919-612-0867)
Church Treas. - Cindy Wilson, 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner NC 27529
(919-772-0515)

RALEIGH TAPESTRY (Organized 2000) (040-0371) **(919-833-7218)**
Mail: P.O. Box 25628, Raleigh NC 27611-5628
Location: 1200 S. Blount St., Raleigh NC 27601
Web Address: www.n2noutreach.org (Email: julie@n2noutreach.org)
Pastor – (06/02) Royce J. Hathcock (Julie), 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh NC 27610
(Email: royce@n2noutreach.org; 919-618-6235)
Review Date: (07/20)
Assoc. Pastor - Melanie Gering, 117 Lincoln Ct., Raleigh NC 27610
(Email: melanie@n2noutreach.org; 405-397-4392)
Assoc. Pastor - Spencer Hathcock (Jessie), 308 E. Lee St., Raleigh NC 27601
(Email: shathcock@jobsforlife.org; 919-609-3898)
Assoc. Pastor - Zach Bond, 304B Northwood Cir., Durham NC 27701
(Email: zachlanebond@gmail.com; 785-226-3583)
Latino/Hispanic Dir. - Leo Reich (Vicki), 2316 Ravenhill Dr., Raleigh NC 27615
(919-875-1535)
SDMI Supt. - Melanie Gering, 117 Lincoln Ct., Raleigh NC 27610
(Email: melanie@n2noutreach.org; 405-397-4392)
NYI Pres. - Royce J. Hathcock, 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh NC 27610
(Email: royce@n2noutreach.org; 919-618-6235)
NMI Pres. - Melanie Gering, 117 Lincoln Ct., Raleigh NC 27610
(Email: melanie@n2noutreach.org; 405-397-4392)
Church Board Co-Sec. - Carol Huey, P.O. Box 25652, Raleigh NC 27611
(Email: cehuey01@gmail.com)
Church Board Co-Sec. - Alex Ford, 578 E. Cabarrus St., Raleigh NC 27601
(828-593-9095)
Church Treas. - Kate Johnson, 313 Pasture Ln., Raleigh NC 27614
(919-457-3232)

ROCKY MOUNT (Organized 1977) (040-0375) **(252-937-4436)**
Location: 1530 Hunter Hill Rd., Rocky Mount NC 27804
Web Address: rmnaz.com (Email: office@rmnaz.com)
Pastor – (07/18) Steven Starkey (Jennifer), 1610 Hunter Hill Rd., Rocky Mount NC
27804 (E-mail: steve@rmnaz.com; 559-905-7497)
Church Office Sec. - Shayna Howell, 7235 Gourd Branch Rd., Lucama NC 27851
(Email: shayrae2003@yahoo.com; 252-230-0484)

Assoc. Pastor - Marlene Law, 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount NC 27804
 (Email: lawzebulon@aol.com; 252-210-2657)

Youth Pastor - Andre Smiley, 209 Emerson Dr., Rocky Mount NC 27803
 (Email: andrevsgiant@gmail.com; 252-406-6577)

Music Dir. - Mark Spencer, 3019 C Wynfall Ln., Wilson NC 27893
 (Email: mark.spencer13@houghton.edu; 570-651-5294)

Chr. Ed. (Dir/Min) - Brenda Bowden, 41 Rainbow Ct., Rocky Mount NC 27801
 (Email: hardware_ceo@yahoo.com; 252-904-9340)

SDMI Supt. - Brenda Bowden, 41 Rainbow Ct., Rocky Mount NC 27801
 (Email: hardware_ceo@yahoo.com; 252-904-9340)

Children's Min. Dir. - Troy Knudsen, 2600 Amherst Rd., Rocky Mount NC 27804
 (Email: takytak1961@gmail.com; 252-567-8370)

NYI Pres. - Andre Smiley, 209 Emerson Dr., Rocky Mount NC 27803
 (Email: andrevsgiant@gmail.com; 252-406-6577)

Prime Time Dir. - Marlene Law, 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount NC 27804
 (Email: lawzebulon@aol.com; 252-210-2657)

Women's Min. Dir. - Cindy Koontz, 817 Nichole Ln., Rocky Mount NC 27803
 (Email: cindy_koontz2002@yahoo.com; 919-633-5575)

NMI Pres. - Barbara Adams, 13032 W. Old Spring Hope Rd., Middlesex NC 27557
 (Email: badams2bb@gmail.com; 252-903-6426)

Church Board Sec. - Brenda Bowden, 41 Rainbow Ct., Rocky Mount NC 27801
 (Email: hardware_ceo@yahoo.com; 252-904-9340)

Church Treas. - Barry Adams, 13032 W. Old Spring Hope Rd., Middlesex NC 27557
 (252-908-4725)

SALISBURY (Organized 1941) (040-0380) **(980-432-5009)**
 Mail: P.O. Box 3011, Salisbury NC 28144-3011
 Location: 224 W. 12th St., Salisbury NC 28144 (Email: pastordanmercado@gmail.com)
 Pastor – (09/15) Daniel D. Mercado (Linda), 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury NC 28146
 (Email: pastordanmercado@gmail.com; 980-332-0440)

Review Date: (08/21)

Assoc. Pastor - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury NC 28146
 (Email: Linda.Mercado@rss.k12.nc.us; 980-332-0440)

Music Dir. - Scott Smith, 1385 Henderson Grove Church Rd., Salisbury NC 28147
 (704-302-5994)

Chr. Ed. (Dir/Min) - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury NC 28146
 (Email: Linda.Mercado@rss.k12.nc.us; 980-332-0440)

SDMI Supt. - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury NC 28146
 (Email: Linda.Mercado@rss.k12.nc.us; 980-332-0440)

Children's Min. Dir. - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury NC 28146
 (Email: Linda.Mercado@rss.k12.nc.us; 980-332-0440)

NYI Pres. - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury NC 28146
(Email: Linda.Mercado@rss.k12.nc.us; 980-332-0440)
Women's Min. Dir. - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury NC 28146
(Email: Linda.Mercado@rss.k12.nc.us; 980-332-0440)
NMI Pres. - Co- Presidents - Brenda & Linda Cauble, 2206 East Innes St., Salisbury NC
28144 (Email: Linda_cauble@yahoo.com; 704-754-3484)
Church Board Sec. - Scott Smith, 1385 Henderson Grove Church Rd., Salisbury NC
28147 (704-302-5994)
Church Treas. - Scott Smith, 1385 Henderson Grove Church Rd., Salisbury NC 28147
(704-302-5994)

SHELBY FIRST (Organized 1971) (040-0385) **(704-487-5683)**
Location: 1205 Charles Rd., Shelby NC 28152 (Email: LShelbyFirstch@carolina.rr.com)
Pastor – (01/16) James D. Davis (Mary), 920 Lake Dr., Shelby NC 28152
(Email: revjimmydavis@aol.com; 252-670-4136)
Review Date: (01/22)
Church Office Sec. - Karen Vanderhoof, 1205 Charles Rd., Shelby NC 28152
(704-487-5683)
Music Dir. - Lisa Carter, 1230 Westwood Dr., Shelby NC 28152
(Email: clem94@bellsouth.net; 828-429-2278)
SDMI Supt. - Dave Vanderhoof, 2329 Kings Rd., Shelby NC 28152
(Email: karen.vanderhoof@yahoo.com; 814-758-3370)
NYI Pres. - Susan Probst, 1304 Spurlin St., Shelby NC 28152
(Email: clem94@bellsouth.com; 828-429-2278)
NMI Pres. - Lisa Carter, 1230 Westwood Dr., Shelby NC 28152
(Email: clem94@bellsouth.net; 828-429-2278)
Church Board Sec. - Lisa Carter, 1230 Westwood Dr., Shelby NC 28152
(Email: clem94@bellsouth.net; 828-429-2278)
Church Treas. - Karen Vanderhoof, 1205 Charles Rd., Shelby NC 28152
(704-487-5683)

STATESVILLE FIRST (Organized 1962) (040-0395) **(704-878-2235)**
Location: 506 Medlin St., Statesville NC 28677
(Email: statesvillenaz@gmail.com; Fax: 704-878-2235)
Pastor – (04/00) Frank L. Turner (Ovella), 1235 Mitchell Ave., Statesville NC 28677
(Email: fturnernaz@gmail.com; 704-450-4654)
Review Date: (04/22)
Church Office Sec. - Rebecca Bass, 173 Parker Lake Loop, Statesville NC 28677
(704-682-7747)

Assoc. Pastor - (Lay) Rodney Bass, 173 Parker Lake Loop, Statesville NC 28677
(980-434-4107)
Music Dir. - Gary Smith, 1081 Old Mountain Rd., Statesville NC 28677
(Email: iadd@att.net; 207-322-5128)
SDMI Supt. - Natalie Goodwin, 166 Ridge Run Dr., Statesville NC 28625
(704-450-5212)
Adult Min. Dir. - Gary Smith, 1081 Old Mountain Rd., Statesville NC 28677
(Email: iadd@att.net; 207-322-5128)
Church Board Sec. - Rebecca Bass, 173 Parker Lake Loop, Statesville NC 28677
(704-682-7747)
Church Treas. - Natalie Goodwin, 166 Ridge Run Dr., Statesville NC 28625
(704-450-5212)

THOMASVILLE FIRST (Organized 1950) (040-0410) **(336-905-0630)**
Location: 600 Dillon St., Thomasville NC 27360 (Email: tnc123church@gmail.com)
Pastor – (09/15) Jonathan McClure (Rachel), 602 Dillon St., Thomasville NC 27360
(Email: mypleasure2serve@gmail.com; 336-905-0630)
Review Date: (09/21)
Assoc. Pastor - Jonathon Parrish, 57 Highland Ave., SW, Concord NC 28027
(Email: jonparrish89@gmail.com; 980-521-9731)
Assoc. Pastor - Michael McClure (Sheila), 6958 Little Uwharrie Dr., Thomasville NC
27360 (Email: mikeall4jesus@yahoo.com; 336-905-0862)
SDMI Supt. - Joey Jones, 7018 Little Uwharrie Rd., Thomasville NC 27360
(Email: joey_b_jones@yahoo.com; 336-905-0377)
NYI Pres. - Ashley Underwood
Women's Min. Dir. - Rachel McClure, 602 Dillon St., Thomasville NC 27360
(Email: mypleasure2serve@gmail.com; 336-905-0630)
NMI Pres. - Laurie Messer
Church Board Sec. - Judy Grant, 108 Tina Pl., Thomasville, NC 27360
(336-472-3621)
Church Treas. - c/o Linda Flecken, 267 Spencer Meadow Rd., Asheboro, NC 27205
(336-460-7512)

TRIAD COVENANT LIFE (Inactive) (Organized 2008) (040-0241)

WAKE FOREST (Organized 2006) (040-0420) **(919-562-4076)**
Mail: P.O. Box 988, Wake Forest NC 27588
Location: 203 Capcom Ave., Ste. 114, Wake Forest NC 27587

Web Address: www.wfnazarene.org (Email: Pastor@wfnazarene.org)
Pastor – (06/14) Jerry Ward (Yvonne), 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest NC 27587
(Email: Pastor@wfnazarene.org; 919-830-9759)

Review Date: (06/20)

SDMI Supt. - Stephanie Leth, 8153 Cohosh Ct., Raleigh NC 27616
(Email: kakeron87@gmail.com; 815-954-6002)

Children's Min. Dir. - Yvonne Ward, 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest NC 27587
(Email: YvonneWardMLS@gmail.com; 919-930-1458)

NYI Pres. - Julie Shultz, 3950 Fairsted Dr., Apt. 375, Raleigh NC 27612
(Email: krasian7@yahoo.com; 859-533-8143)

NMI Pres. - Aurora Penny, 3015 Rolling Brook Dr., Apt. 005, Wake Forest NC 27587
(Email: aurorapenny@hotmail.com; 919-500-2003)

Church Board Sec. - Sue Zeblo, 3308 Starboard Ct., Wake Forest NC 27587
(Email: sue.zeblo@gmail.com; 919-740-0521)

Church Treas. - Greg Hoit, 121 Shenandoah Farm Rd., Wake Forest NC 27587
(919-271-1669)

WAYNESVILLE LAKEVIEW (Organized 1953) (040-0221) **(828-734-9206)**

Location: 24 Nazarene Way, Waynesville NC 28785

Web Address: www.lcnaz.org (Email: wlcnaz@gmail.com)

Pastor – (07/00) Timothy Pullin (Karen), 24 Nazarene Way, Waynesville NC 28785
(Email: tlp8892@gmail.com; 828-734-9206)

Review Date: (07/18)

SDMI Supt. - Hazel Lake Gordon, P.O. Box 125, Lake Junaluska NC 28745
(828-200-2817)

NYI Pres. - Rocky Frizzell, 1768 Betty's Creek Rd., Sylva NC 28779 (828-506-0565)

Women's Min. Dir. - Beulah Rathbone, 100 Wild Cherry Dr., Clyde NC 28721
(828-246-2145)

NMI Pres. - Karen Pullin, 28 Nazarene Way, Waynesville NC 28785
(Email: kbp8892a@gmail.com; 828-734-9206)

Church Board Sec. - Vicky Singer, 326 Inglewood Cove Rd., Waynesville NC 28786,
(Email: ronandvickysing@att.net; 828-655-5129)

Church Treas. - Eugene "Pete" Peterson, P.O. Box 965 / 65 Birch Rd., Maggie Valley
NC 28751 (828-734-6488)

WILMINGTON (Organized 1959) (040-0435) **(910-471-5497)**

Location: 5656 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington NC 28412

(Email: ilmnaz@yahoo.com; Fax: 910-398-8529)

Pastor – (06/05) Derrell Clark (JoAnn), 1099 Water Lily Way, Leland NC 28451

(Email: ilmnaz@yahoo.com; 910-471-5497)

Review Date: (09/19)

New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)

Church Office Sec. - Derrell Clark, 5656 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington NC 28412

(Email: ilmnaz@yahoo.com; 910-471-5497)

Assoc. Pastor - Carey Pratt, 1136 Mill Creek Loop, Leland NC 28451

(Email: careypratt42@gmail.com; 843-409-0889)

SDMI Supt. - Scott Henry, 1010 Balfoure Dr., Wilmington NC 28412

(Email: kevscott60@gmail.com; 910-604-4149)

NYI Pres. - Priscilla Sykes, 138 Carolina Ave., Leland NC 28451

(Email: sykesp@uncw.edu; 910-200-6443)

NMI Pres. - Ela Snyder, 5656 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington NC 28412

(Email: elaandtom@gmail.com; 910-512-7901)

Church Board Sec. - Stephanie Floyd, 5656 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington NC 28412

(Email: f.stephanie60@yahoo.com; 910-332-6667)

Church Treas. - Ray Strickland, 5656 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington NC 28412

(252-675-1646)

WILMINGTON FUENTE DE VIDA (PAC - CTM) (040-0022) **(787-597-9191)**

Location: 5654 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington NC 28412

(Email: miket1963@hotmail.com; Fax: 910-398-8529)

Pastor – (04/16) Miqueas Torres (Patricia), 4099 Mt. Misery Rd., Leland NC 28451

(Email: miket1963@hotmail.com; 787-597-9191)

WINSTON SALEM FIRST (Inactive) (Organized 1950) (040-0440)

WINSTON SALEM NEW BEGINNINGS (CTM) (040-0028) (336-687-4829)
Location: 4555 Shattalon Dr., Winston Salem, NC 27106
Pastor – (06/18) Michael Parenti (Kiana), 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro NC 27205
(Email: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com; 336-687-4829)

WINSTON SALEM PRIMERA IGLESIA DEL NAZARENO (336-782-8538)
(CTM) (040-0438)
Location: 530 Barnes Rd., Winston Salem NC 27107 (Email: rferri1@gmail.com)
Pastor – (10/14) Robert Ferris (Keren), 4821 Dorset Rd., Winston Salem NC 27127
(Email: rferri1@gmail.com; 336-782-8538)
Assoc. Pastor - (06/15) Keren Ferris (Robert), 4821 Dorset Rd., Winston Salem NC
27127 (Email: keren.pereda@gmail.com; 336-782-6572)
SDMI Supt. - Lorena Hernandez, 504 Sunny Park Cir., Winston Salem NC 27103

NMI Pres. - Exidio Lemus
Work & Wit. Coord. - Librado Hernandez
Church Board Sec. - Lorena Hernandez, 504 Sunny Park Cir., Winston Salem NC
27103
Church Treas. - Lorena Hernandez, 504 Sunny Park Cir., Winston Salem NC 27103

F. ORDAINED ELDERS

Date denotes year of ordination or recognition of elder's orders. CED – Christian Education Minister; CHP – Chaplain; DA – District Assistant; DIA – District Interim Assigned; DS – District Superintendent; EDU – Education; ESR – Evangelism Service, Retired; EVC – Evangelist, Commissioned; EVR – Evangelist, Registered; EVT – Evangelist, Tenured; GA – General Church Assignment; GS – General Superintendent; MIS – Missionary; PAS – Pastor (including CTM's); PSV-FT – Pastoral Service, Full-time; PSV-PT – Pastoral Service, Part-time; RA – Retired Assigned; RU – Retired Unassigned; SEC – Song Evangelist, Commissioned; SER – Song Evangelist, Registered; SPC – Special Service/Interdenominational; STU – Student; TRF – In Process of Transfer; U – Unassigned

2010	U	Adams, Kristopher David, 100 W. Heron Ct., Elizabeth City, NC 27909-5700 (Elizabeth City)	(252-335-1411)
1969	RU	Adams, Ronald M., 2301 Timberlake Ave., High Point, NC 27265 (Archdale)	(336-870-8191)
1955	RA	Andress, Robert J., 509 Holiday Rd., Gastonia, NC 28054 (Charlotte Trinity)	(704-864-5724)
1997	PAS	Bailey, Dale E., 203 Westbrook Ct., Burlington, NC 27215 (Burlington First)	(336-266-1385)
1996	PAS	Barefield, John Michael, 2667 Kendrick Dr., Charlotte, NC 28214 (Charlotte Trinity)	(704-394-2747)
2011	PSV-FT	Barefield, Nathan, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707 (Charlotte Pineville)	(337-513-2326)
2011	CHP	Barfield, Richard Gordon, 5959B Harrell St., Apt. B, Fort Polk, LA 71459 (Fayetteville)	(337-509-7982)
1996	PSV-FT	Barnes, Douglas C., 631 Louisiana Ave., Saluda, NC 28773 (Forest City)	(828-280-1767)
1967	RA	Barnes, J. Mark, 12001 Shandon Cir., Charlotte, NC 28226 (Charlotte Pineville)	(704-301-3976)
2012	PSV-FT	Bearden, Beth, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273 (Charlotte Pineville)	(704-583-1743)
1982	PAS	Bearden, Michael D., 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273 (Charlotte Pineville)	(704-583-1743)
1998	PAS	Bell, Joseph E. Jr., 2401 Armstrong Park Dr., Gastonia, NC 28054 (Gastonia Eastside)	(704-867-6754)
1980	RU	Beverage, Barry, 169 Brent Wood Ct., Sanford, NC 27332 (Lillington Grace)	(910-308-0070)
1983	U	Bias, Michael L., P.O. Box 182, Brasstown, NC 28902 (Franklin)	(828-644-5393)
2010	RU	Birchfield, Sandra, 5603 Birch Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28304 (Fayetteville)	(910-308-5412)

2003 U Blackmore, Richard J., 227 Clubhouse Rd., New London, NC 28127
(Archdale) (336-870-1738)

1990 RA Bonfiglio, Gerald, 104 Damsire Ct., Mooresville, NC 28115-8115
(Mooresville "The Bridge") (631-790-3795)

2005 CHP Bremer, Bettyanna, 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte, NC 28213
(Charlotte Calvary) (704-612-3915)

2005 PAS Bremer, John W., 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte, NC 28213
(Charlotte Calvary) (704-620-2858)

2006 PSV-PT Brucker, Frederick J. III, 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (910-814-7935)

2015 PSV-PT Brucker, Kelly J., 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (910-814-7916)

1984 RU Burkett, Thomas S., 113 Bouldin Ct., Trinity, NC 27370
(Plymouth) (252-333-7719)

2011 PAS Cho, Byoung "Isaac" Youn, 6014 Laurent Ave., Fort Mill, SC 29715
(Charlotte Hanmaum Korean) (318-394-0715)

2007 PAS Clark, Derrell Edwin, 1099 Water Lily Way, Leland, NC 28451
(Wilmington) (910-471-5497)

2003 RA Clayton, Arnold Eddie, P.O. Box 708, East Flat Rock, NC 28726
(Hendersonville First) (wespastor3958@gmail.com; 828-699-3347)

2007 PAS Corona, Celia de, 1003 Wentworth Dr., Kannapolis, NC 28081
(Charlotte Principe de Paz) (704-941-9540)

2007 PAS Corona, Miguel Angel, 1003 Wentworth Dr., Kannapolis, NC 28081
(Charlotte Principe de Paz) (704-941-9541)

1994 PAS Crane, Bill R., 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville, NC 28546
(Jacksonville Faith) (910-545-0833)

1986 CHP Crary, David B., 1707 Bay Head Ct., Catawba, NC 28609
(Hickory) (828-241-2832)

1997 PAS Creech, Steve D., 203 Gen. Pettigrew Dr., Plymouth, NC 27962
(Plymouth) (252-793-2677)

2017 PAS Crimmins, Andrew, 363 Hazel Mill Rd., Asheville, NC 28806
(Asheville) (615-209-1283)

1993 RA Crimmins, Kevin, Sr., 4113 Goose Lake Cove, Owensboro KY 42303
(Asheville First) (615-775-7855)

2018 PSV-FT Curasi, Crystal, 309 Woodlawn Rd., Mebane, NC 27302
(Elon Powerline) (301-653-3533)

1988 PAS Davis, Harold L., Jr., 1611 Thompson Dr., Concord, NC 28025
(Concord) (704-305-3270)

2016 PAS Davis, James Douglas, 920 Lake Dr., Shelby, NC 28152
(Shelby) (252-670-4136)

1986 RA DeLong, Dennis G., 117 Shamrock Dr., Salisbury, NC 28144
(Salisbury) (704-223-3829)

2015 PAS Delong, Kyle Eugene, 1700 Old Farm Dr., Hickory, NC 28602
(Hickory) (828-838-2428)

1992 GA Eby, Mark, 1025 Ben Collier Rd., Charlotte, TN 37036
(Rocky Mount) (252-904-9428)

2012 PSV-PT Elkins, Mark Derek, 1125 Redford Dr., Raleigh, NC 27603
(Missio Dei) (in process of transfer to Rocky Mt. Dist.) (919-630-6599)

1998 CHP Evans, Douglas G., 305 Grand Oaks Dr., Gibsonville, NC 27249
(Elon Powerline) (336-549-8812)

1980 PAS Eyring, Timothy R., 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (910-303-9582)

2014 PAS Fields, William Dee, 61 Rocker Way, Siler City, NC 27344
(Greensboro Southeast) (919-799-9217)

1996 CHP Fleming, Patrick A., 126 Slopes Ct., Boone, NC 28607
(Hickory) (716-912-3503)

2017 PAS Gardner, Jerome W., 701 Manning Ave., Elon, NC 27244
(Elon Power Line) (336-449-6180)

1980 RA Gately, J. George, Jr., 451 Fieldstone Rd., Mooresville, NC 28115
(Charlotte Pineville) (704-819-6267)

2013 CHP Getka, Kathy Ann Wissusik, 108 Sudbury Ln., Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(Raleigh Tapestry) (919-597-0082)

2018 PSV Gilmore, Gerald, 1121 Geyser Ct., Fort Mill SC 29715
(Charlotte Trinity) (803-517-2390)

2009 PAS Graves, Porter R. III, 607 Edgewood Ave., Newport, NC 28570
(Beaufort Bridgeway) (252-223-7025)

2011 PAS Haney, Rhonda, 195 Russell Cove Rd., Waynesville, NC 28785
(Franklin New Life) (828-550-5460)

1989 RU Hanyak, John M., 190 Cool Creek Dr., Willow Spring, NC 27592
(Raleigh First) (919-902-2005)

2002 PAS Hardesty, Lester Otto, P.O. Box 2301, Cherokee, NC 28719
(Cherokee) (828-497-5870)

1994 PAS Hardesty, Lisa Tuemler, P.O. Box 2301, Cherokee, NC 28719
(Cherokee) (828-497-5870)

2004 PAS Hartis, Thomas Glenn, 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain,
NC 28086 (Cherryville) (704-974-6324)

1982 RA Haskell, Verne A., 62 James Tart Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (240-561-2492)

1992 PAS Hathcock, Royce J., 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh, NC 27610
(Raleigh Tapestry) (919-618-6235)

2010 U Hedrick, Anthony O'Neal, 2013 Emerald Pines Dr., Tega Cay, SC 29708
(Charlotte Pineville) (803-323-9308)

1987 RU Henning, David L., 2220 W. Middlefield Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043
(Mooresville "The Bridge") (704-904-0796)

1974 RU Hodge, William N., 1156 Crystalwater Dr., Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
(Cary Penny Road) (352-359-1990)

1965 RU Holmes, J. McCray, 1024 Westchester Blvd., Charlotte NC 28205
(Charlotte Calvary) (704-563-7535)

2004 PAS Hosier, Edwin P., Jr., 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville, NC 28540
(Jacksonville Haws Run) (910-938-3638)

1988 PAS Humphrey, Bobby J., 1400 Lancaster Ave., Monroe, NC 28112
(Monroe Cornerstone Community) (980-328-5467)

1988 RA Jenkins, Cecil R., 9 Westwood Dr., Candler, NC 28715
(Hendersonville) (828-775-8663)

2010 PSV-FT Johnson, Bobby L., 188 Kristy Brian Ln., Benson, NC 27504
(Cary Penny Rd.) (pastorbobby@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-272-2049)

1990 PSV-PT Jones, Michael L., 1044 Ivey Ct., Fort Mill, SC 29707
(Charlotte Pineville) (815-953-2323)

1998 PSV-PT Knudsen, Troy, 2600 Amherst Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-567-8370)

1973 RA Kroeze, Darrel J., 275 Kingfisher Way, Louisburg, NC 27549
(Elon Powerline) (336-266-4605)

2008 SPC LaLone, Geoffrey, 6219 Friendship Rock Creek Rd., Snow Camp, NC 27349
(Wake Forest) (336-306-0245)

2011 PSV-FT Lanham, Kyle, 1008 Bent Oak Ct., Raleigh, NC 27603
(Raleigh First) (937-641-9064)

1996 RA Larned, E. Keith, 346 Laurelwood Ln., Boone, NC 28607
(Statesville First) (828-964-0741)

1987 RU Law, Gerald, 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-210-2657)

2011 PSV-PT Law, Marlene, 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-210-2657)

1984 RA Lee, Roger D., 2706 Deer Stand Cir., Vale, NC 28168
(Cherryville) (704-462-1570)

1963 RA Masencup, H. Edgar, 5307 NC Hwy. 32 S., Plymouth, NC 27962
(Plymouth) (252-791-0731)

1981 DS Mason, Gregory, 10801 Johnston Rd., Suite 115, Charlotte, NC 28226
(601-988-2300)

2015 PAS McClure, Jonathan, 602 Dillon St., Thomasville, NC 27360
(Thomasville First) (336-905-0630)

1981 U McClure, Michael D., 6958 Little Uwharrie Dr., Thomasville, NC 27360
(Thomasville First) (336-905-0862)

1987 RA McLendon, R. Gene, 202 Oak Dr., Morehead City, NC 28557
(Crystal Coast) (252-515-4361)

2011 PAS Mercado, Daniel David, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury, NC 28146
(Salisbury) (980-332-0440)

2009 U Messer, Philip Michael, Jr., 2905 Hunt Ridge Ct., Trinity, NC 27370
(Thomasville) (336-823-7356)

2012 PAS Modlin, Phillip P., 3099 NC 42 W., Clayton, NC 27520
(Raleigh First) (740-360-3342)

1986 RU Moffitt, Carroll L., 26 W. Fork Creek Rd., Saluda, NC 28773
(Hendersonville First) (828-329-2376)

1996 RA Morris, Robert A., 112 Braxton Pl., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-985-0384)

1971 RA Murphy, Max S., 216 Straits Dr., Beaufort, NC 28156
(Charlotte Pineville) (252-241-1432)

1993 PSV-PT Myers, Kenneth L., P.O. Box 1646, Badin, NC 28009
(Concord) (704-796-5672)

2010 RA Narron, William Gary, 1010 Blue Bird Ln., Wake Forest, NC 27587
(Wake Forest) (804-402-9401)

2016 PSV-FT Nelson, Angela Compton, P.O. Box 90855, Durham, NC 27708
(Durham Refuge) (919-717-0648)

1996 PSV-PT Nelson, Curtis G., 119 Cedar Ave., Beaufort, NC 28516
(Beaufort Bridgeway) (252-728-5132)

2016 PSV-PT Nelson, Jeffrey A. Compton, P.O. Box 90855, Durham, NC 27708
(Durham Refuge) (919-402-6464)

2002 PAS Olangi, Paul-Jean, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28215
(Charlotte Holiness French) (704-287-6092)

2014 PAS Pardue, Megan Marie, 1112 South St., Durham, NC 27707
(Durham Refuge) (919-937-4144)

2018 PAS Parenti, Michael, 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205
(Asheboro) (336-687-4829)

2009 U Parker, Kenneth (Keith) Lynn, Jr., 710 Scottwood Dr., Thomasville, NC 27360
(Thomasville First) (336-309-8596)

2008 PSV-PT Parrish, Dwight "Dodd", Sr., 68 Green Acres Cir., Concord, NC 28025
(Concord) (704-956-4079)

1967 RU Pearson, Paul E., 8854 D S.W. 91st Pl., #772, Ocala, FL 34481
(Hillsborough New Hope) (352-509-7146)

1995 PAS Pereda, Myriam, 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103
(Graham New Vision) (336-734-3385)

1984 DA Pereda, Oscar, 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103
(Graham New Vision) (336-473-9474)

1953 RA Phelps, Richard E., 358 Lakebay Rd., Vass, NC 28394
(Cary Penny Rd.) (910-245-7774)

2015 PSV-FT Phillips, Dustin W., 1019 Valley Forge Dr., Clover, SC 29710
(Charlotte Pineville) (540-520-8511)

1985 CHP Pollok, David A., Jr., 2395 Carriage Ln., Lincolnton, NC 28092
(Cherryville) (704-240-8539)

1981 PSV-FT Powell, G. Riley, 308 Coalyard Dr., Garner, NC 27529
(Raleigh First) (740-360-6821)

1994 RA Pratt, Carey R., Jr., 1136 Mill Creek Loop, Leland, NC 28451
(Wilmington 1st) (843-409-0889)

2013 SPC Puckett, Bruce, 13 Bridgeport Dr., Durham, NC 27713
(Durham Refuge) (919-667-5258)

2017 CHP Puckett, Cregg Malone, 2 Jackson St., Ft. Bragg, NC 28307
(Fayetteville) (601-201-1618)

2004 PSV-FT Puckett, Duncan C., 1045 Village Green Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29730
(Charlotte Pineville) (704-904-0854)

1974 RU Pulkkinen, Robert D., 317 Somerset Dr., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-739-5111)

1993 PAS Pullin, Timothy L., 24 Nazarene Way, Waynesville, NC 28785
(Waynesville Lakeview) (828-734-9206)

1992 CHP Reynard, Andrew T., 8503 Cheverny dr., Charlotte, NC 28173
(Charlotte Calvary) (615-739-3839)

2013 PSV-FT Rivas, Angela Veronica, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca) (910-514-8716)

2007 PAS Rivas, Juan Carlos, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca) (910-379-1301)

1988 PAS Rivera, Juan E., 111 Terrell Dr., Rolesville, NC 27571
(Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno Raleigh) (603-508-1430)

1998 PAS Rivera, Rebecca, 111 Terrell Dr., Rolesville, NC 27571
(Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno Raleigh) (603-508-1430)

1996 ESR Roach, Jerry L., 144 Highland Heights Ave., Camden, TN 38320
(Elizabeth City) (731-441-7853)

1999 PAS Roberts, Matthew Edwin, 1116 Augusta Dr., Mebane, NC 27302
(Hillsborough New Hope) (919-563-1974)

2011 PAS Rodriguez, Thomas Michael, 409 Shinn Cir., Norwood, NC 28128
(Norwood) (In process of transfer to GA) (937-248-7875)

2017 PAS Romero, Jose, 2224 Gooseberry Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208
(Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros) (704-351-2689)

2001 PAS Roswick, Thomas L., 212 S. Fayetteville St., Liberty, NC 27298
(Pittsboro) (336-693-8470)

1994 RA Sargent, Robert E., 3210 Amick Rd., Elon, NC 27244-8113
(Elon Power Line) (yougotbob@me.com; 336-263-5871)

1982 RA Self, Edwin E., 206 Stephanie Ave., Rincon, GA 31326
(Pittsboro) (919-935-2176)

2016 PAS Shallenberger, Chris, 5313 Audrey Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406
(Greensboro New Horizon) (513-240-5287)

1990 PAS Sherwood, Douglas, 281 Fairway Dr., Southport, NC 28461
(Brunswick Coastal Community) (910-523-0166)

1958 RA Simpson, D. Eugene, 5021 Tracewood Ct., Charlotte, NC 28215
(Charlotte Calvary) (704-535-7362)

2001 U Smith, Jeffery Len, 23 W. 2nd St., Lexington, NC 27292
(Salisbury) (336-420-0833)

1996 PAS Sorsenginh, Lovancheua, 1308 Hanford Hill Rd., Graham, NC 27253
(Burlington Laotian) (336-765-0402)

1996 PAS Spangler, Jeffrey L., 7887 N. Ancon Dr., Fayetteville NC 28304
(Fayetteville) (910-309-2503)

1996 PSV-PT Stargel, Linda, 2057 Fox Run Rd., Burlington, NC 27215
(Elon Power Line) (336-226-2916)

1996 GA Stargel, Scott, 2057 Fox Run Rd., Burlington, NC 27215
(Elon Power Line) (336-226-2916)

2010 PAS Starkey, Steven, 1610 Hunter Hill Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (559-905-7497)

2012 PAS Staten, Justin Collin, 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
(Crystal Coast, Havelock) (803-847-2013)

1972 RA Stephens, Gary T., P.O. Box 214, Brevard, NC 28712
(Brevard) (828-674-2289)

1977 RA Stewart, James L., 2924 Tram Rd., Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
(Raleigh First) (919-275-4436)

2002 CHP Swan, Daniel R., 185 Jobe Dr., Statesville, NC 28677
(Mooresville "The Bridge") (907-382-1210)

2007 PAS Thompson, Thomas "Tommy" K., 5828 Joan Dr., Archdale, NC 27263
(Archdale) (336-848-1541)

2016 PAS Torres, Miqueas Bianchi, 9482 Seany Dr., Leland, NC 28451
(Wilmington Fuente de Vida) (787-597-9191)

2009 PAS Turner, Frank Lee, 1235 Mitchell Ave., Statesville, NC 28677
(Statesville First) (704-450-4654)

1954 RA Tyler, Donald E., 127 I. K. Beatty St., Charlotte, NC 28214
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-399-1633)

1979 RA Wagner, Larry E., 10734 Mtn. Springs Dr., Charlotte, NC 28278
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-688-0846)

2007 PAS Ward, Jerry Dean, Jr., 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27587
(Wake Forest) (919-830-9759)

2013 PSV-FT Waters, Bonnie M., 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28739
(Hendersonville First) (828-808-7470)

2000 PAS Waters, Sherman S., 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28739
(Hendersonville First) (828-606-0139)

2012 PAS West, Daniel Keith, 123 Gossett Ct., Mooresville, NC 28115
(Mooresville The Bridge) (318-451-2608)

1971 RU Whitescarver, Kenneth D., 21226 W. Tern Ct., Indian Land, SC 29707
(Charlotte Pineville) (803-548-7911)

2010 PAS Widdifield, John L., 6316 Walnut Glen Dr., Willow Springs, NC 27592
(Cary Penny Road) (919-285-4322)

1991 RA Widdifield, Katherine S., 5709 Turner Glen Dr., Raleigh, NC 27603
(Cary Penny Road) (919-341-2480)

1975 RA Widener, Harry, 212 Glen Echo Cir, Saluda, NC 28773
(Hendersonville First) (828-749-3166)

1973 RA Wilson, Elmer M., 712 Mallard Head Ln., Mooresville, NC 28117
(Mooresville "The Bridge") (704-564-5330)

2011 PAS Wilson, Jeffrey D., 503 Allison Ct., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(Kings Mountain) (704-770-7643)

2000 RA Wimmer, Judith "Judy" T., 2760 Laguna Ave., Winston Salem, NC 27103
(Salisbury) (336-785-4233)

- 1965 RA-PSV-PT Wise, D. Dewey, 709 Harrell St., Rock Hill, SC 29730
(Charlotte Pineville) (803-366-2884)
- 2009 U Wood, Robert, 7188 Evanston St., Fayetteville, NC 28314
(Fayetteville) (910-633-2284)
- 2002 U Wycoff, Ramon, 905 Riverview Rd., Raleigh, NC 27610
(Wake Forest) (919-333-5279)

G. ORDAINED DEACONS

- 2014 PSV-PT Arnson, Marcie E., 4688 Beau Ct., Trinity NC 27370
(Archdale) (336-848-4295)
- 2013 PAS Compton, Virginia, 121 Christopher Dr., Clayton, NC 27520
(Clayton Missio Dei) (919-904-3376)
- 2012 PSV-PT Evans, Charlotte, 305 Grand Oaks Dr., Gibsonville, NC 27249
(Elon Powerline) (336-549-8814)
- 1988 PSV-PT Harmaning, William Ken, 213 Kirk Way, P.O. Box 1478, Candler, NC 28715
(Asheville First) (858-717-9199)
- 2002 PSV-PT Jenkins, S. Dianne, 2607 Dogwood Cir, Charlotte, NC 28208
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-724-7050)
- 2002 RU Krawczak, Larry, 16980 Wood Duck Run, P.O. Box 398, Laurel Hill, NC 28351
(Laurinburg) (910-610-5883)
- 2011 PSV-PT Mercado, Linda Lee, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury, NC 28146
(Salisbury) (318-439-3135)
- 1999 RU Murphy, Shelia J., 2330 Rosemont Ct., Hendersonville, NC 28791
(Hendersonville First) (828-674-8632)
- 2002 PSV-PT Walton, Viollydia C. Lartec, 1625 Hoffman Rd., Gastonia, NC 28054
(Gastonia Eastside) (704-860-0748)

H. LICENSED MINISTERS

Codes: DC – Deacon Candidate; EC – Elder Candidate;

Level in Course of Study – 1,2,3,4, or G (Graduate)

- 2015 PSV-PT Adcock, Derrick (EC) (3), 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle, NC 28001
(Norwood) (980-622-8462)
- 2003 PAS Austin, Dale (EC) (1), 1062 Horn Bottom Rd., Forest City, NC 28043
(Forest City) (828-248-2280)
- 2016 PSV-FT Barefield, Cameron (EC) (G), 438 Oak Grove Rd., Flat Rock NC 28731
(Hendersonville) (252-723-9863)
- 2018 STU Bell, Stephen, 2401 Armstrong Park Dr., Gastonia, NC 28054
(Gastonia Eastside) (704-867-6754)
- 2014 SPC Bond, Zachary (EC) (3), 300C Northwood Cir., Durham, NC 27701
(Raleigh Tapestry) (785-226-3585)

2017 U Borgman, Christian (EC) (1), 805 Old Oxford Rd., Durham, NC 27704
(Triad Covenant Life) (864-621-3445)

2017 PSV-PT Collison, Anthony (EC) (1), 417 Seminole Tr., Jacksonville, NC 28540
(Jacksonville Faith) (910-320-5472)

2016 PSV-PT Davis, William "Will" T. (EC) (3), 801 International Dr., Apt G, Charlotte NC
28270 (Charlotte Calvary) (980-621-4466)

2007 PSV-FT deWeber, Adam Tedman, (DC) (3), 229 Sugarpine Trl., Clayton, NC 27520
(Raleigh First) (404-803-0658)

2015 PSV-PT Dhanapalan, Jason, (EC) (4), 12509 Heritage Hills Ln., Charlotte, NC 28269
(Charlotte Calvary) (919-297-2398)

2018 STU Diezel, Hannah, 7661 Cummings Dr., Mebane NC 27302
(Hillsborough New Hope) (336-483-4472)

2018 PAS Flores, Francisco, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Gastonia Dios De Amor Y Paz) (704-280-7421)

2018 PAS Flores, Susie, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte NC 28208
(Gastonia Dios De Amor Y Paz) (704-330-3163)

2011 PSV-FT Gering, Melanie L., (EC) (4), 117 Lincoln Ct., Raleigh NC 27610
(Raleigh Tapestry) (405-397-4392)

2014 PSV-FT Hathcock, Spencer Royce (EC) (1), 308 E. Lee St., Raleigh, NC 27601
(Raleigh Tapestry) (919-609-3898)

2013 U Kennedy, Todd (EC) (G), 3073 Buttonwood Ln., Clayton, NC 27520
(Raleigh First) (919-368-1314)

2008 PAS Montañez, Ramón, (EC) (4), 1704 Chambers Dr., Apt. 16, Matthews, NC 28105
(Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer) (980-428-3515)

2013 PSV-FT Moschitto, Aaron T. (G), 2018 Jersey Ave., Durham, NC 27707
(Durham Refuge) (208-890-7929)

2018 PSV-FT Noguera, Abdiel, 6405 Glanis Pl. Fayetteville NC 28304
(Fayetteville) (910-916-4974)

2014 PSV-FT Parrish, Jonathon, (EC) (4), 57 Highland Ave., SW, Concord, NC 28027
(Thomasville First) (704-824-7060)

2013 PSV-PT Quinn, Joseph C., (EC) (2), 115 E. Laurel Ln., Etowah, NC 28729
(Hendersonville First) (828-697-7315)

2017 PAS Roswick, Thomas, M. (EC) (2), 170 Stewart Rd., Brasstown NC 28902
(Hayesville) (336-899-3051)

2018 PAS Sapp, Christian (EC), 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte NC 28226
(Arrow) (919-909-7181)

2016 PSV-FT Smiley, Andre (EC) (1), 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(Rocky Mount) (252-406-6577)

2008 PSV-PT Smith, Gary, (EC) (1), 1081 Old Mtn. Rd., Statesville, NC 28677-2045
(Statesville) (207-322-5128)

2014 PSV-PT Steinacker, Chad (EC) (4), 923 Southwick Ave., Clayton, NC 27527
(Cary Penny Road) (919-631-1942)

2016 PSV-PT Stewart, Donald (EC) (4), 102 Eastwood Cir., Gaffney, SC 29340-2835
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-614-2374)

- 2011 U ViPond, Christine Marie, 4033 Martins Point Rd., Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
(Elizabeth City) (252-715-0951)
- 2011 U ViPond, Gerald Joseph, 4033 Martins Point Rd., Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
(Elizabeth City) (252-715-0951)
- 2018 STU Williams, EveLyn, 6811 Marks Rd. Cameron NC 28326
(Fayetteville) (910-245-4563)
- 2018 PSV-FT York, Dawn, 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(Kings Mountain) (864) 812-1869

I. COMMISSIONED MINISTER OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Eyring, Ardith, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (919-980-0530)

J. EVANGELISM SERVICE, RETIRED

Roach, Jerry L., 144 Highland Heights Ave., Camden, TN 38320
(Elizabeth City) (731-441-7853)

K. SONG EVANGELIST, COMMISSIONED

Roach, Barbara, 144 Highland Heights, Camden, TN 38320
(Elizabeth City) (731-441-7853)

L. SONG EVANGELIST, REGISTERED

Hise, Ronnie L., 134 Widgeon Way, Lillington, NC 27546
(Cary Penny Road) (910-814-3894)

II. General Information

A. RECEIVED AND RECEIPTED ON TRANSFER

1. Elders

Miqueas Torres Bianchi - Puerto Rico West; Gerald Bonfiglio - Metro New York;
Carey R. Pratt, Jr. - South Carolina; Chris Shallenberger - Illinois;
D. Dewey Wise - South Carolina

2. Licensed Ministers

Aaron Moschitto - Intermountain; Christian Sapp - Northwestern Illinois;
Christine Marie ViPond - Virginia; Gerald Joseph ViPond - Virginia

B. GRANTED TRANSFER AND RECEIPTED

1. Elders

Gene D. Cheek - Virginia; R. Larry Owsley - North Central Ohio; Benjamin Duane
Stanhope - Northwestern Ohio; Jennifer Willard - South Arkansas;
Basha Zackavich - Florida
(In process of transfer: M. Derek Elkins - Rocky Mountain; Tom Rodriguez - Georgia)

2. Licensed Ministers

José Julio Amador - South Carolina; Amy deWeber Pelfrey - Florida;
Liberty Pereda - Mid-Atlantic; Micael Pereda - Mid-Atlantic;
Johnathon Rich - MidSouth; Bryan Willard - South Arkansas

C. ELECTED TO ELDERS ORDERS

Crystal Curasi, Michael Parenti

D. RECOGNITION OF ELDERS ORDERS

Gerald Gilmore

E. ELECTED TO DEACONS ORDERS

Marcie Arnson

F. GRANTED MINISTER'S LICENSE

Elder Candidate

Stephen Bell, Hannah Diezel, Francisco Flores, Susie Flores, Abdiel Noguera,
Eve-Lyn Williams, and Dawn York

G. GRANTED SPECIAL OR INTERDENOMINATIONAL SERVICE (SPC) PERMISSION

Zach Bond, Geoffrey LaLone, Bruce Puckett

H. GRANTED RETIRED ASSIGNED STATUS

William Ken Harmaning, Cecil R. Jenkins, Larry Wagner

I. GRANTED RETIRED UNASSIGNED STATUS

Michael Bias, John M. Hanyak, David Henning, Anthony Hedrick

J. GRANTED EVANGELISM SERVICE RETIRED STATUS

Jerry Roach

K. LICENSED MINISTERS NOT RENEWED

Judith "Judy" Campbell, Keren Ferris, Robert Ferris, Cristian Pereda, Sheldon Taylor
(at their request).

L. DROP FROM THE ROLL OF ELDERS

(Having joined the Church Triumphant)
Arthur Allen

Dropped having united with another denomination (*Manual* 538.10)
Mark Medley

Status changed from "filed" to "resigned, having united with another
denomination"
Johannah Ries

Credential filed pursuant to *Manual* par. 539.1 (non-prejudicial)
Joseph Gass, Timothy Prater, Joseph Roberts, Conner Sayers, Jr.

M. CHURCHES INACTIVE

Triad Covenant Life
Laurinburg

N. CHURCH DROPPED

Living Waterfall Fellowship

O. CHURCH NAMES CHANGED

Burlington First to Celebrate Church of the Nazarene
Raleigh First to Amplify - A Church of the Nazarene

P. WHERE TO SEND MONIES

See Official Directory

III. Course of Studies

A. INSTRUCTIONS TO PASTORS AND STUDENTS

Eligibility to the Courses of Study

The board serves only those persons properly enrolled. Enrollment is open to local ministers (preparing to be Elders or Deacons), registered song evangelists, and prospective ministers of music, who qualify according to the Manual.

To enroll a person in the Course of Study a pastor must submit a written request for enrollment to the Studies Secretary of the District Ministry Board. This request is to include:

1. The applicant's name, address, phone number, and email address
2. Verification that the applicant has been granted a local license
3. Which track on which to enter the applicant: Elder, Deacon (Christian Education, Music Ministries, Youth, Compassionate Ministries, Administration, Chaplaincy), or Lay Ministries

Course of Study

There are two general courses administered by the District Ministry Board: Elder and Deacon. Ministers or Deacons will not be ordained, or registered Song Evangelists be commissioned, without completing their respective courses.

Modes of Study

The Board directs all students to fulfill their educational requirements through a Nazarene institution of higher education (a Nazarene college, Nazarene Theological Seminary, Nazarene Bible College or the Carolinas School of Ministry), or to obtain written permission from the Chairman of the Board of Ministerial Studies to fulfill these educational requirements in any other way (i.e., Modular Course of Study, non-Nazarene institution). The student shall meet the grading standards of those institutions before receiving credit from the District Ministry Board.

Course of Studies Regulations

1. Each candidate is instructed to download the Handbook for Christian Ministries (<http://www.usacanadaregion.org/sites/usacanadaregion.org/files/PDF/handbook.pdf>) in order that he or she may become familiar with the details of the program. It is suggested that when the call is confirmed in the person's mind and heart (before a Local Ministers License is issued) that the local church download, print and present the "Handbook" as a gift of affirmation and encouragement in order that he/she may become familiar with the details of the program.

2. College students are responsible to submit to the board documentary evidence of academic standing at the close of each school year, in harmony with the Manual and the Handbook for Christian Ministries. The student should have the institution send an

official copy of their transcript to the Studies Secretary (Tim Pullin, 28 Nazarene Way, Waynesville, NC 28785; Electronic transcripts may be sent to Tim Pullin at ncmsbsec@gmail.com). College students are reminded that “degree requirements” may differ from “course of study requirements” and to plan their curriculum in harmony with the Manual and the Handbook for Christian Ministries. The transcripts of a student's work at graduation will be evaluated by the District Ministry Board. No requirements stated in the Manual will be waived.

3. No one in the Course of Study will be assigned an Adviser from the District Ministry Board until they have been granted a District License. Those holding a Local License will be under the direct care of their local pastor. Pastors of the local church are responsible to inform the Studies Secretary of the District Ministry Board on the renewal of Local Licenses each year. Failure to do so will be grounds for dropping said student from the Course of Study.

4. A candidate must successfully complete at least one-fourth of the required courses to include the Manual before he/she is promoted to Level Two of the Course of Study and entitled to a District License. When students have completed one-half of the requirements and their Field Education, they will be promoted to Level Three. Level Four will be granted upon successful completion of three-fourths of the courses.

5. In order for work to be applied on the current assembly year, it must be submitted by March 31 of that year. Work filed thereafter will be applied to the following year, unless permission is granted by the Studies Secretary and the District Superintendent.

6. Field Education:

- a. Students must complete their Field Education (Supervised Ministry) before being admitted to Level Three in the Course of Study.
- b. To complete the Field Education requirements the student should ask his/her adviser to contact Matt Roberts (E-mail: revmattr@gmail.com; 919-323-6468), who serves as Field Education/Supervised Ministry Director.

7. The candidate is responsible for all course changes that have not been completed. It is to the student's advantage to complete courses in any one level before going to the next level.

8. Candidates should be prepared to appear for interview as called upon by the District Ministry Board at the time and place specified.

9. All students must maintain a C average or above. Any grade below a C will be subject to review by the District Ministry Board.

10. The Handbook for Christian Ministries and the Modular Course of Study, are copyrighted and must not be modified without explicit permission by Pastoral Ministries.

Financial Policy

Financial assistance will be limited to classes offered through the Carolinas School of Ministry, and requests shall be considered on a case-by-case basis, one semester at a time. The following criteria will be used to evaluate every request:

1. The student must be an active member in good standing in a North Carolina District Church of the Nazarene and hold at least a local minister's license from that church or be serving by appointment as pastor under the jurisdiction of the district superintendent.
2. The student must make some effort to meet his/her own educational expenses.
3. The student's church must make some effort to assist the student financially.
4. No student who fails two courses shall retain eligibility for District financial assistance until he/she has successfully completed two more courses with a grade of "C" or better in each of the two courses.

Where to Go for Help

For information or guidance, students should go first to their adviser, then to either the Studies Secretary or District Ministry Board Secretary.

For the "Handbook for Christian Ministries" download link and additional information on Ministerial Education, visit the NC Ministerial Studies Board website at <http://www.bcrane.net/ncms/>.

For information and enrollment in Carolinas School of Ministry, contact:
Rev. Scott Crandall, CSM Director, 193 Wildwood Ln., Lugoff, SC 29078,
(E-mail: director@csmnaz.org; 803-669-3171; <http://www.csmnaz.org>).

TIM PULLIN, Studies Secretary

IV. Daily Proceedings

Mission Advance Conference
Wednesday Evening -June 20, 2018

Dustin Phillips and Adam deWeber led the music to begin the service. They were assisted by the Pineville worship team.

Rev. Michael Bearden, host pastor, offered the opening prayer.

Dr. Greg Mason, District Superintendent, brought greetings and welcomed everyone to the Mission Advance Conference.

Dr. David Graves, General Superintendent, came to the platform and officially opened the assembly.

Dr. Graves asked District Secretary, Rev. Bill Crane, to read the Board of Ministry Report # 1. Motion was made to receive the report. It was seconded, and then passed.

Dr. Mason asked the Greater Raleigh and Fayetteville Mission Area pastors to come forward and share their favorite scripture and why it is meaningful to them. They also shared how long they have served at their current assignment.

Donna Sisk, NMI President; Rev. Sherman Waters, SDMI Chairman; Rev. Nate Barefield, NYI President; Rev. Oscar Pereda, Hispanic Ministry Coordinator, led the congregation in a responsive reading from Psalm 145.

Dustin Phillips sang a special song and was joined by Adam deWeber and the worship team.

Dr. Graves brought the message. He preached from Ephesians 3:14-21.

Dr. Graves closed the message with an altar call.

After a few announcements were made, the service was dismissed until 8:30 a.m. on Thursday morning.

Thursday Morning, June 21, 2018

8:30 a.m.

Adam deWeber and Dusty Phillips led the assembly in worship music.

Rev. Porter Graves opened the service with prayer.

Dr. Greg Mason brought greetings. He asked NMI President, Donna Sisk, to come to the platform. She introduced Brian Helstrom from the Jesus Film Harvest Partners.

Donna Sisk asked Rev. Elmer Wilson to come forward and encourage each church to give \$70 to purchase a device to help spread the gospel to the people in these untouched world areas. These devices can be used by people who cannot read, to still hear the wonderful news of Jesus.

Following the offering, Rev. Bill Crane, District Secretary organized the assembly.

Cindy Humphrey – recording secretary
Pages – Michael Parenti, Linda Mercado

Motion was made to accept. It was seconded and accepted.

A motion was made to send greetings to Joe and Beth Heath, currently serving in South Africa; Dr. Eugene and Francis Simpson, District Superintendent Emeritus; Dr. Mark and Lucy Barnes, District Superintendent Emeritus.

Partial Board of Ministry Report # 2 was read by Dr. David Graves. A motion was made to receive the report. It was seconded and voted to be received.

Ministerial Studies Subcommittee report was reviewed. There were a few edits to be made, and they were corrected. A motion was made to receive the report. It was seconded and voted to be received.

District Advisory Report was reviewed. A motion was made to receive it. The motion was seconded and then voted to be received.

Dr. Greg Mason asked all new pastors, associates, and their spouses to come forward to be recognized. Thomas and Tiffany Roswick – Hayesville; Chris and Amber Shallenberger – Greensboro New Horizon; Carey Pratt – associate Wilmington; Verne and Judy Haskell – interim at Rocky Mount; Jim and Kathy Borgman – Brevard.

Pastors from the Western and Green Coast Mission Areas reported.

The Nominating Committee Report was presented. A motion was made to receive the report. It was seconded and then voted to be received.

Board of Tellers #1 were asked to come forward to hand out ballots. Bud Albertson, Kathy Furr, Nancy Gardner, Rhonda Haney, Marilyn Harmaning, Bruce Jacobson, Barbara Korns, Anne Mastin, Ken Mitchell, Julie Myers, Noemi Noguera, Tiffany Roswick, Karin Stegall.

Dr. Graves introduced the General Assembly resolutions for ratification.

Article 7

Article 8

A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 9.2
Article 9.3
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 12
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 13
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 14
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 24
Article 25
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 25.3
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 25.4
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Article 26
Article 27
A vote was taken to ratify. Passed

Dr. Mason introduced Donna Sisk for her NMI Presidents Report. Donna presented Dr. Mason a gift from the NMI Council. She then gave her report. She said that many Crisis Care Kits and School Pal Paks were collected from our district this past year and sent to areas in need. She also gave highlights of several Work & Witness trips which team members were a part of. She then reported that the Jesus Film offering taken earlier that morning totaled \$11,034.54.

Dr. Mason presented Donna Sisk and her husband, Doug a gift from the district NMI council in appreciation for all they have done for our district.

Dr. Mason asked the assembly to receive the NMI President report. It was received.

Rev. Tom Roswick, Work & Witness Coordinator, gave highlights and showed a video from the recent trip to Texas. The team members who were part of the trip, greatly impacted the community where they served.

A video was shown from Mark and Tammy Eby, currently serving in Indonesia. They are learning the language and the culture there. They brought greetings to the North Carolina District assembly delegates. Mark and Tammy previously served as pastors at Rocky Mount.

Following a few announcements, the meeting was dismissed until 1:30 p.m.

Thursday afternoon – June 21, 2018

Pages: Michael Parenti, Susie Flores.

Melissa "Emmi" Collison opened the service by singing a few songs.

Rev. Frank Turner came to the platform and offered a prayer.

The Finance Committee Report was reviewed. Rev. Riley Powell highlighted changes in the report.

A motion was made to approve the report. It was seconded and approved.

The Treasurer's Report was reviewed. A motion was made to receive the report. It was seconded and approved.

Dr. Mason introduced Rev. Sherman Waters, SDMI Chairman, for his report. He thanked the council members for their service this past year. He also gave highlights from the SDMI sponsored event: Team Day.

He then gave award certificates to these churches:

Honor Sunday School – Archdale, Burlington First, Charlotte Pineville, Charlotte Principe de Paz, Charlotte Trinity, Cherokee, Gastonia Eastside, Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh, Statesville First, Wilmington, Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno.

Superior Sunday School – Asheboro First, Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros, Charlotte Korean, Durham Refuge, Forest City, Havelock, Raleigh First, Thomasville First.

Exceptional Sunday School – Asheville First, Hickory, Raleigh Tapestry, Shelby First.

Rev. Waters presented an award to Rev. Harold Davis, for serving as Children's Quiz Director since 1987.

A motion was made to receive the SDMI report. It was seconded and approved.

Rev. Waters introduced the speaker, Rev. John Comstock, from the Discipleship Place.

Rev. Comstock shared some key ideas to churches and growth:

1. The culture where we disciple – we live in a narcissistic society
2. The Trinity (Father, Son, Holy Spirit) – we are created in the image of God. We are the beloved.
3. Family as a revelatory reminder – relationships impact how we relate to the world.
4. Wholeness/Holiness are synonymous terms – essential in understanding discipleship.
5. Truth of our being – He associated us in Christ before the fall of the world.
6. Accountability to Love – how well are you allowing God to love you? How are you allowing yourself to be known by God and others?
7. The Metanarrative of God – Jesus takes our sin and our shame on the cross. We can find healing and forgiveness in a broken world.

He then listed Characteristics of the Discipling Community:

1. Affirmation
2. Belonging
3. Safety
4. Trust
5. Vulnerability

Following a short break, pastors from the Tar Heel Mission area gave their reports.

The assembly delegates were dismissed to attend the breakout sessions.

Adjourned until 7:00 p.m.

Thursday evening – June 21, 2018

Dusty Phillips, Adam deWeber, and the worship team led the assembly in music.

Rev. Joe Bell opened the service with prayer.

Pastors from the Southeast Charlotte Mission Area gave their reports.

Andy Collison and daughter, Emmi, sang a special song. They were joined by Cheryl Crane.

Dr. Greg Mason gave his district superintendent's report. The theme of his report is: Holy Wholly. He gave a Five Years in Review update, to see where we are as a district. The three convictions he listed are:

1. Developing connection.
2. Leadership development.
3. Planting new churches.

We have made progress in each of these areas.

Dr. Mason then interviewed the pastors who are assisting in Church Planting/New Ministries:

Michael & Kiana Parenti – Winston-Salem New Beginnings; Christian & Heather Sapp – North Raleigh; Curt & Brittany Evans – North Raleigh; Bruce & Renee Puckett – Madison, Wisconsin; Abdiel & Noemi Noguera – Fayetteville.

He also mentioned the following church planting opportunities: Celia Corona – Monroe Dios de Restauracion; Jonathan McClure – Thomasville Hispanic; Harold Davis – Concord Hispanic; Tim Pullin – karate ministry in Waynesville; Tom Roswick & Will Davis – possibility of church plant in Siler City; Kyle DeLong – high school and prison ministries

Dr. Mason then shared a concern he has for our district. While we seem to be bearing “some fruit,” it does not appear to be enough for the fruit we “are losing.” Though we have seen some gains in numbers, there have also been losses.

He then talked about what it means to be: Holy. It is to be purified of inbred sin. It also means to be empowered to live victorious, God centered lives.

He then mentioned what it means to be: Wholly. It means to be leaning into His will instead of ourselves. God makes us whole. God can make broken relationships and broken people – whole.

At the end of his report, Dr. Mason invited people to come to the altar and pray. Many people came forward to pray.

Following the prayer, Rev. Andrew Crimmins led the Assembly in Holy Communion.

Dr. David Graves asked for a motion to receive the report of the District Superintendent. It was seconded and approved.

Adjourned until 8:30 a.m. on Friday.

Friday morning – June 22, 2018

Adam deWeber and Dusty Phillips led the assembly in worship music.

Rev. Patrick Fleming, chaplain with Samaritan’s Purse, opened the service with prayer.

Pages: Thomas Roswick, Abdiel Noguera.

Pastors from the Southwest and Piedmont Mission Areas gave their reports.

Dr. Dan Boone, President at Trevecca Nazarene University, gave his report. He said the university is now at 38% diversity. This has spurred new clubs being formed. He reported that Pulliam Plaza is being

enjoyed by many of the students. Dr. Boone mentioned that Trevecca has more students who are the sons and daughters of career missionaries, than any other Nazarene University. He said that Trevecca has grown by over 1,000 students in the past 2 years.

Dr. Boone said one of the biggest challenges facing the university, is that the endowment growth is not matching the growth in student population. He encouraged everyone to pray, and, if possible, to give financially.

Dr. Boone then talked about the fact that Trevecca is the discipleship plan for the NC Church of the Nazarene for college bound sons and daughters. He told the churches to encourage students in their churches to attend Trevecca.

A gift from Trevecca was given to each senior pastor. (video and curriculum). Following the report, Dr. Mason asked the assembly to join him in praying for Dr. Boone.

Dr. Mason introduced Bill Couchenour, a member of the Exponential Church Multiplication Network team to share with the assembly.

He said there are 5 levels of churches:

1. Subtracting – churches in decline for quite some time.
2. Plateau – surviving, head above the water.
3. Adding – churches that are growing.
4. Reproducing – investing in church planting.
5. Multiplying – growing so rapidly that a program would need to be created to stop growth.

He then said gave these stats:

80% of churches are in Level 1 and Level 2.

16% of churches are in Level 3.

4% of churches are in Level 4.

Less than 1% of churches are in Level 5.

He then listed the 3 cultures that dominate our thinking:

1. We tend to think out of scarcity instead of abundance.
2. We ask, "how do we take the next step for growth?"
3. Doing multi-sites for churches.

He gave some time for questions and answers.

Assembly delegates were then dismissed for breakout sessions.

Adjourned until 1:30 p.m.

Friday afternoon – June 22, 2018

NMI President, Donna Sisk, presented the Distinguished Service Award to Barbara Korn, for her many years of service for the District NMI.

Donna then reported that 172 Crisis Care Kits were brought to our assembly. This is the most that our district has ever collected.

Pages: Justin Staten, Chris Shallenberger.

Rev. Sherman Waters, SDMI Chairman and Rev. Duncan Puckett came to the platform and made an announcement about Kids Camp. The theme is: Brand New University. It will be in Whittier, North Carolina. Rev. Puckett encouraged churches to send their children to camp. Rev. Waters offered a prayer for Kids Camp.

Rev. Nate Barefield, NYI President, announced the upcoming Teen Camp. The theme is: Brave. It will be in Whittier, North Carolina. Last year, there were almost 200 campers at Teen Camp. He is hoping to have over 200 this year to attend.

Ballot results were read by Rev. Bill Crane, District Secretary.

District Advisory Board – elder. (vote for 1): Bill Crane 97, Sherman Waters 48, Dan West 43.

Elected: Bill Crane.

District Advisory Board – layperson. (vote for 1): Micah Dawson 46, Carl Millsap 71, Keith Pardue 58.

Elected: Carl Millsap

District Finance Committee – elder (vote for 1): Andrew Crimmins 79, Bob Humphrey 103.

Elected: Bob Humphrey

District Finance Committee – layperson (vote for 2): Carl Allen 50, Teresa Bell 114, Robert Ferris 68, Carl Millsap 124.

Elected: Teresa Bell, Carl Millsap.

Carolinas School of Ministry – elder (vote for 1): John Bremer 52, Kyle DeLong 81, Jeff Spangler 54.

Elected: Kyle DeLong.

NMI Vice President – Christi Cummings (yes/no ballot). 190 Yes, 0 No.

NMI Secretary – Miriam Irons (yes/no ballot). 187 Yes, 1 No.

SDMI Member at Larger – minister (vote for 1): Bettyanna Bremer 92, Andrew Crimmins 93.

Elected: Andrew Crimmins.

SDMI Treasurer – Dawn York (yes/no ballot). 188 Yes, 1 No.

Award certificates were given by Dr. Mason to these churches:

Evangelism (baptisms, conversions, new Nazarenes) – Archdale, Asheboro First, Asheville First, Beaufort Bridgeway, Burlington First, Cary Penny Road, Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros, Charlotte Holiness French, Charlotte Pineville, Charlotte Principe de Paz, Charlotte Trinity, Crystal Coast, Elon Power Line, Faison Iglesia del Nazarene la Roca, Fayetteville, Forest City, Gastonia Eastside, Greensboro Southeast, Hendersonville First, Hickory, Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer, Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh, Kings Mountain, Mooresville the Bridge, Plymouth, Rocky Mount, Statesville First, Waynesville Lakeview.

Budgets Paid in Full – Archdale, Asheboro First, Asheville First, Cary Penny Road, Charlotte Pineville, Charlotte Trinity, Cherokee, Cherryville, Crystal Coast, Elizabeth City, Fayetteville, Forest City, Franklin New Life, Gastonia Eastside, Greensboro Southeast, Havelock, Hickory, Hillsborough New Hope, Jacksonville Faith, Kings Mountain, Lillington Grace, Mooresville the Bridge, Plymouth, Raleigh First, Raleigh Tapestry, Rocky Mount, Wilmington.

Stewardship Honor Roll (budgets paid in full and 10% or more for missions) – Asheboro First, Cary Penny Road, Cherokee, Cherryville, Havelock, Lillington Grace, Plymouth, Rocky Mount, Wilmington.

World Evangelism Paid in Full (unable to meet other budgets, but paid WEF) – Archdale, Charlotte Calvary, Kings Mountain, Piedmont Fellowship Organic, Salisbury, Shelby First, Thomasville First, Wake Forest, Waynesville Lakeview.

Bill Couchenour, from Exponential, was the afternoon speaker.

He listed 10 characteristics for churches to have in order to move to a Level 5:

1. Truly realize that Jesus is Lord.
2. Have humble, yet vibrant leaders.
3. New metrics (sending and releasing workers)
4. Radical discipleship (moves beyond a classroom setting).
5. Kingdom centered approach (not focused on human approach).
6. How do we help people understand they are called to ministry?
7. Embracing the concept from Ephesians 4:8.
8. Empowering systems (know how to move in the right direction).
9. Adaptive systems (systems that can be changed as needed).
10. Relational network (we should not act like a lone ranger).

Following the session, pastors from Lake Lands and Chapel Hill Mission Areas gave their reports.

A few announcements were made. Then the assembly was dismissed for breakout sessions.

Adjourned until 7:00 p.m. this evening.

Friday Evening, June 22, 2018 - 7:00 p.m.
Service of Ordination

Prelude music was provided by Adam deWeber, Dusty Phillips, and the worship team.

Dr. Greg Mason, District Superintendent, brought greetings to the assembly and made several announcements.

Rev. Bill Crane, District Secretary, led the ordination candidates into the sanctuary, while the congregation sang: "Holiness Unto the Lord."

Statement of Purpose and Invocation was offered by Dr. David Graves, General Superintendent.

Scripture reading from Ephesians 4:1-7, 11-13 was done by Rev. Megan Pardue and Rev. Jose Romero.

Dr. Mason led the assembly in reading the Apostle's Creed.

Dr. Mason and Dr. Graves recognized retiring ministers: Cecil Jenkins and Larry Wagner. A plaque was given to both of them.

Renewal license certificates were presented to: Derrick Adcock, Dale Austin, Cameron Barefield, Zach Bond, Anthony Collison, Will Davis, Adam deWeber, Jason Dhanapalan, Melanie Gering, Spencer Hathcock, Todd Kennedy, Ramon Montanez, Aaron Moschitto, Jonathon Parrish, Joe Quinn, Thomas Roswick, Andre Smiley, Gary Smith, Chad Steinacker, Don Stewart.

Dr. Mason gave the challenge to newly licensed ministers: Stephen Bell, Hannah Diezel, Francisco Flores, Susie Flores, Abdiel Noguera, Eve-lyn Williams, Deanna Dawn York. Each was given their first District Minister's License.

Rev. Crane presented the ordinands to Dr. Graves. They are: Crystal Curasi, Michael Parenti, Marcie Arnson, Gerald Gilmore.

Examination of the ordinands was given by Dr. Graves.

The Minister's Choir came to the platform and sang: There is Power in the Name of Jesus. They were led by Dusty Phillips.

Following the song, a reading from Manual paragraph 502 was given by: Rev. Matt Roberts, Rev. William Fields, and Dr. Jeff Spangler.

The song: "I Will Not Forget Thee or Leave Thee," was sung by Rev. Tim Pullin.

The message was brought by Dr. Graves. The main theme was: The Control of the Spirit. He read from Ephesians 5:15-20. He gave these highlighted points:

1. The process (don't get drunk on wine)
2. The person (be filled with the Spirit)
3. The presence (do not grieve the Holy Spirit by our actions and attitudes)

He then added that the Holy Spirit wants to fill each one of us. The Holy Spirit desires to do a work in our lives. This requires a decision on our part, to surrender ourselves completely to Him. We should ask Him daily to search our hearts and see if there is anything that is displeasing to Him and ask Him to cleanse it from us.

Ordination Ritual was performed by Dr. Graves to these ordinands: Crystal Curasi (elder), Michael Parenti (elder), Marcie Arson (deacon), and Gerald Gilmore (elder recognition).

Dr. Dan Boone, President at Trevecca Nazarene University, presented a statue to each of the ordinands.

Following a few closing announcements, a recessional line was formed to congratulate the ordinands.

Assembly was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Cindy Humphrey, Recording Secretary
Rev. Bill R. Crane, District Secretary
Dr. Gregory D. Mason, District Superintendent
Dr. David W. Graves, General Superintendent

V. Reports

A. DISTRICT OFFICERS

1. District Superintendent

Dr. Gregory D. Mason
“Holy Wholly”

It is my honor to deliver to you my fifth report as your District Superintendent. It is the 38th year in a row that I have had the pleasure of attending and reporting to a District Assembly, as a pastor or as a DS.

I am honored to serve the church in this assignment. I'm not sure I'm very good at it, but I am honored. I serve because the Lord called me and it is an act of reasonable worship to “offer myself as a living sacrifice”. I serve because the church invited me, and I owe the church everything. I serve because you permit me, and for this I am most humbled and grateful.

WELCOME

We are pleased that Dr. David Graves and his lovely wife Sharon are here to lead our Assembly. I have known Dr. Graves for 25 years and have appreciated his kindness, his servant's heart, his winsomeness, and his love for Christ and the church. He is giving great leadership to our denomination as her 38th General Superintendent.

We have a number of other guests who have joined us this week, or will be coming, and we are grateful for the investment they are making in our attempts to be a Mission-minded district. Dr. Dan Boone and his wife Denise will be with us tomorrow and we thank God for his leadership in the finest Christian University in the nation, Trevecca Nazarene University. Michael Johnson intended to be with us, but Sarah had surgery on Monday and he felt he needed to be with her as she heals and begins therapy. We love and appreciate Michael and Sarah.

We have invited incredible presenters to be with us this week. Rev. Brian Helstrom from Jesus Film Harvest partners, Rev. John Comstock from SDMI and The Discipleship Place, and Bill Couchenour from the Exponential Church Multiplication Network. We are delighted they are with us.

THANKS A MILLION

I want to take moment tonight to honor those who I get to work especially close to in a year's time. There is an old African proverb that says, 'If you want to run fast, go alone, but if you want to run far, run together.' I've never run fast, so I count it a privilege to run with this gang.

Our District Advisory Board gives wise and Spirit-filled council. They believe in what we are trying to accomplish, and they make that known in multiple ways throughout the year. Please stand and remain standing: lay leaders, Angela Rivas, Christie Cummins, Jonathan Elkins, and Doug Sisk. Elders are Riley Powell, Mike Bearden, Steve Creech, and J. J Ward. Doug and Steve rotate off this year and I would like for them to come forward. Please accept these gifts as a token of our deep appreciation for your service to the district.

Donna Sisk may be small in height, but she has a huge heart, and her passion for missions at home and abroad is contagious. Rev. Nate Barefield has served our district in Youth Ministry for a number of years, both on the local and district level, but this year stepped up to the plate to assume the role of NYI President. He is wise beyond his years and gives us steady servant leadership in his work with our youth. Rev. Sherman Waters continues to give leadership to SDMI. Our Team Day, planned and executed by SDMI, was excellent this year. Sherman doesn't just promote discipleship; his church is a laboratory for the very things he is encouraging us to try.

We are thankful for Rev. Bill Crane, our faithful and productive, District Secretary. He is a North Carolina institution. Speaking of a district institution, Jonathan Elkins stepped into the shoes of one, our dear friend Jim Pulliam, who went to be with Jesus this year, and has served us with distinction as our District treasurer. Jonathan is not here this week as he and his family are on a Work and Witness trip to Belize with a group from Raleigh First.

We once again appreciate the passionate leadership of Rev. Oscar Pereda among our Hispanic churches. I had the privilege of speaking at a special service celebrating Oscar's 40th anniversary in ministry. What a ministry life.

I also want to say thank you to Dr. Larry Wagner who has served as Director of our Carolina School of Ministry for the past 10 years. A few weeks ago, I had the opportunity to present the Distinguished Service Award to Dr. Wagner upon the occasion of his retirement from that position. We will celebrate his and Janice's retirement tomorrow night during the ordination service, but would you join me in thanking them tonight.

I also want to thank our Mission Area Coordinators who assist me in many ways, who plan our Vision Tour services, and keep our churches connected and guide them towards the district mission. Please stand. They are Tim Eyring, Matt Roberts, Jay Jay Ward, Sherman Waters, John Bremer, Mike Barefield, Bill Crane, Dan West, Tommy Thompson, and Kris Adams.

We are certainly appreciative of the assistance of our Office Manager, Cindy Humphrey. Cindy is a fantastic servant who is faithful and humble. She loves God, her family, her local church, and the district.

My wife is my right-hand gal in more ways than one. When we spend the many hours on the road that we do, she sits on my right. Elaine loves Jesus and people. She is a lady of the Word of God. She would be the same if we were pastoring a church of 10 that she is in this assignment. She married me when I was a youth pastor and for 41 years of ministry life she has been by my side. I love her deeply.

FIVE YEARS IN REVIEW

As I said, this is my fifth report as your Superintendent. In my first report I outlined three convictions about my work on the district and added three points of emphasis that would guide us.

The three convictions were Prayer, Mission, and Fruitful Leadership. The three points of emphasis were 1) developing connections, 2) leadership development, and 3) planting new churches. I thought we might see how we are doing.

I believe we are a better-connected district than we were a few years ago. As I mentioned a moment ago most of our Mission Area Coordinators are working to get pastors together for fellowship, prayer, and strategy. They have helped me in promoting and planning the Vision Tour services and the One on One fellowships. Our installation services are an opportunity for our churches to be together as well.

We have offered many opportunities for Leadership Development and more connection through Pastors on Purpose events, Ministry Team Retreat, Skill School, and by offering people a chance to attend various conferences, etc. I have spent considerable time focused on being connected to pastors through One on One sessions and Leadership Development cohorts.

As for church planting these are some exciting days in the area of starting new churches. I think I can say without reservation that new churches are our best chance to impact our state for Christ and the message of holiness. I've asked some folks to join me on the platform tonight to bring us up to date on our church planting efforts.

(Interview of Michael Parenti, Christian Sapp, Curt Evans, and Bruce Puckett, Abdiel Negura)

This is just the tip of the iceberg. Celia Corona has started Monroe Dios De Restauracion, and Pastor Bobby Humphrey and the Cornerstone church are allowing them to use their facility. Thomasville, and Pastor Jonathan McClure has voted to begin a new Hispanic work and are looking for a planter. Concord is considering the same under the leadership of Pastor Davis and the Corona's. Waynesville, and Pastor Tim Pullin, is pursuing a plant through an already established karate ministry that is having a huge impact in the Western side of the state. Tom Roswick and Will Fields are praying about the possibility of teaming up to plant a church in Siler City. Rev. Kyle DeLong and Hickory have started an evening service that is geared specifically to young people, many of them high school football players, that operates as a separate church, as well as a prison ministry that may become a CTM.

These exciting opportunities are in addition to Missio Dei (Jenny Compton), Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor Y Paz (Francisco and Susie Flores), Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington (Miqueas Torres), Iglesia del Nazareno Renancer (Ramon Montanez), and Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh (Juan and Rebecca Rivera) that have been started since our arrival.

As you can see we are well on our way in terms of Connectedness, Leadership Development, and Church Planting.

Many of our churches have instituted specific prayer initiatives which are geared at crying out to God for an outpouring of His Spirit. We need renewal, and it will not come through ministry mechanics, but, by prayer and fasting.

We eat, drink and sleep mission. But mission should not drive us to prayer. Prayer must drive us to mission. Let me explain. This may sound petty, but if mission drives our prayers, then we tend to think of prayer as a means to an end, or as a tool to help us grow. But, if we start with prayer, and mission grows out of that, then our motives and our outcomes are more likely to be centered on being a part of Jesus Kingdom, and not building our own.

The area I am most concerned about is the area of Fruit – bearing. The comparisons of this year's totals and the previous several years is in the handbook on page 11. We are bearing some fruit, but not enough to make up for the fruit we are losing.

I know what you are thinking, fruit is hard to quantify. It is hard to calculate the number of lives we are impacting simply by counting attendance, offerings, and even baptisms. But it seems to be a very New Testament thing to do. In the book of Acts each of those things were counted or accounted for.

I won't tarry long here, but someone has to be accountable for our results. On the district level that someone is me. Just looking at this decade, we are down 10% in membership, down 20% in SDMI attendance, down 29% in morning worship attendance and the number of New Nazarenes we received this year is the second lowest total in this decade. I am disappointed that I have not led us better to be more effective in growing the Kingdom of God.

We can say that these numbers don't mean everything. You are right. But they mean something. Surely, many of our churches, many of our pastors and leaders, have influence beyond the numbers. The people we feed, the gospel presentations we make, the sick that we pray over, the families we clothe, don't necessarily show up on our reports. But the other numbers represent people who we have come to faith, and who are joining us in the mission of inviting others to meet Jesus.

We certainly want to celebrate the 373 conversions that were reported this year. To the church making disciples, and leading people to faith in Jesus Christ is our number one responsibility. Let's thank the Lord of the harvest for every new believer that has been birthed into the Kingdom through the NC Church of the Nazarene.

A DOCTRINE DRIVEN MISSION

These are important days to be engaged in the mission of Christ through His church. The mission, the commission if you will, is God ordained. Jesus died on a cross for this mission. It is the most important thing before us.

We have lots of reasons, and a few excuses, as to why we aren't doing better. In a nano-second we can conjure up a list – bad facility, bad music, bad location; not enough money, not enough staff, not enough workers.

But let me tell you what each of us possesses. We have the Holy Spirit. We have the Word of God. And we have a great Doctrine.

I am burdened over the brokenness of our world. We can complain about lifestyles, social and political agendas, or the fast changing, post Christian culture, but the real tragedy is the brokenness and the traps of sin that are the result. We have preached for hundreds of years that sin is a snowball that gains momentum and prominence in a person's life, if not checked by the grace, mercy, and love of God. It is also true of a society, a culture. Someone said that "we live in a fallen world, and it has fallen on us."

I am ever more convinced that the greatest gift we have to offer this world is not our music programs, our well-built church buildings, our Fall Festivals and our clothing drives. Our best gift is what we believe the Bible teaches about Holiness. You heard me correctly. I believe the best offer we can make to the individual caught in the traps of sin or society, is our doctrine.

Last year I talked to you about following the man Jesus; his model, his mission, and his methods. In that context, I spoke of winning people to Jesus; evangelism. I have shared a similar message at the last two Vision Tours.

Getting people to faith in Christ is always our goal. But we are not a people that are simply handing out "get out of hell" cards. We are a people who believe that God wants to make us holy. We believe that is the message of the Bible. That God wants to take people who have been torn and troubled by sin, whose destiny is shame and damnation, and not only save them, but redeem them to His incredible image. God not only wants to save, but to restore, to complete, to fulfill one's purpose, to reconcile. Jesus, in his own personal mission statement said, "The Spirit of the Lord is on me, because he has anointed me to proclaim good news to the poor. He has sent me to proclaim freedom for the prisoners and recovery of sight for the blind, to set the oppressed free, to proclaim the year of the Lord's favor" (Luke 4:18-19)

I want to hear the words of the Apostle Paul tonight.

"Since, then, we know what it is to fear the Lord, we try to persuade others. What we are is plain to God, and I hope it is also plain to your conscience. We are not trying to commend ourselves to you again, but are giving you an opportunity to take pride in us, so that you can answer those who take pride in what is seen rather than in what is in the heart. If we are "out of our mind," as some say, it is for God; if we are in our right mind, it is for you. For Christ's love compels us, because we are convinced that one died for all, and therefore all died. ¹⁵ And he died for all, that those who live should no longer live for themselves but for him who died for them and was raised again."

"So from now on we regard no one from a worldly point of view. Though we once regarded Christ in this way, we do so no longer. Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, the new creation has come: The old has gone, the new is here! All this is from God, who reconciled us to himself through Christ and gave us the ministry of reconciliation: that God was reconciling the world to himself in Christ, not counting people's sins against them. And he has committed to us the message of reconciliation. We are therefore Christ's ambassadors, as though God were making his appeal through us. We implore you on Christ's behalf: Be reconciled to God. God made him who had no sin to be sin for us, so that in him we might become the righteousness of God." (II Corinthians 5:11 ff.)

I want to challenge us to recapture our doctrine of holiness. I want us to emphasize through preaching and teaching our conviction that God is holy, and he calls us, likewise, to be holy. And it wouldn't hurt if we lived it out consistently and joyfully.

“Holy”

Notice in this passage that Paul affirms that we are reconciled to God through Christ. This must be our personal experience. Every leader in the church should not only be able to testify that they are saved from sin, but that they have been and are being sanctified by the indwelling presence and the magnanimous work of the Holy Spirit.

We have long said that to be made holy, was to be purified of inbred sin. Yes!

But we have also believed that to be sanctified means that we are empowered to live victorious, God-centered, Spirit-directed lives. Paul says, “that we who have died to sin, no longer live for ourselves, but live for the one who died for us.” I like what Dick Eugenio says in the newly released book “Following Jesus”; “Reconciliation happens when active opposition to God is transformed, by Christ, to friendship.” (page 96)

Of course, Wesley taught, and we believe, that the essence of the holy life is love. We affirm that holiness is best defined by the Great Commandment – love God with your whole heart, mind, soul, and strength (energy), and your neighbor as yourself. Paul’s own testimony is that I have nothing to offer to you as a credential other than the love of Christ. (v.13-14)

“Wholly”

When the Lord sanctifies us he not only makes us holy (leaning into His will instead of our selves), but he makes whole. To be holy is an ethical matter. When our bent to sinning is crucified and replaced with a fervent desire to do God’s will, then we will behave differently, because we love differently. We have a different perspective on life, and our desire to honor Christ and keep his commandments is more important than any other desire.

But we often forget that the Spirit of God makes us whole. God can take a broken heart, a broken soul, broken relationships, and broken people, and make them whole. Dr. William Greathouse says in his book “Wholeness in Christ”, “Entire sanctification is spiritual health restored and preserved by the power of God.”

The holiness message is a message of hope. It is a message that says, I do not need to be stuck in my sinful ways. I do not need to be a prisoner to my circumstances, my past, or my position. I do not have to be chained to the labels that I wear, whether someone else slapped them on me or I put them on myself.

For all of life Satan brings hurt into our lives. We hear messages that we are not valuable, we’re flawed, you’re not good enough, you’re worthless! We’ve all been attacked and broken, some worse than others.

But Paul says this about the sanctifying work of the Spirit: “And we all, who with unveiled faces contemplate the Lord’s glory, are being transformed into his image with ever-increasing glory, which comes from the Lord, who is the Spirit.” (2 Corinthians 3:18)

I love how Eugene Peterson paraphrases Ephesians 1:7 -12

“Because of the sacrifice of the Messiah, his blood poured out on the altar of the Cross, we’re a free people—free of penalties and punishments chalked up by all our misdeeds. And not just barely free, either. Abundantly free! He thought of everything, provided for everything we could possibly need, letting us in on the plans he took such delight in making. He set it all out before us in Christ, a long-range plan in which everything would be brought together and summed up in him, everything in deepest heaven, everything on planet earth. It’s in Christ that we find out who we are and what we are living for. Long before we first heard of Christ and got our hopes up, he had his eye on us, had designs on us for glorious living, part of the overall purpose he is working out in everything and everyone.” (MSG)

The call of scripture to be like Jesus is not governed by power, public policy, or politicians. It is a call to be enabled by the Holy Spirit. “I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit in you; I will remove from you your heart of stone and give you a heart of flesh. And I will put my Spirit in you and move you to follow my decrees and be careful to keep my laws. “

We are all a work in progress. We all are clay pots, and most of us are cracked pots. Some have taken the step of allowing the healing balm that is the sanctifying grace of Jesus to make us whole. To be making us whole. Thanks be to God for this indescribable Gift!

“Now – The Mission!”

Alan and Debra Hirsch write, “One of the key roles of the Holy Spirit is to oversee the change process by which we become holy, and when holiness is properly understood, it is actually an incredibly redemptive, highly missional concept” (Untamed, page 92)

Paul is emphatic; we are to be reconcilers. We who have been made new by the grace of Christ are to join him in the work of bringing this restorative grace to the whole world.

I have found profound help with this in a chapter in the book “Following Jesus”, edited by Trevecca professor Tim Gaines and Point Loma professor Kara – Lyons Pardue. The chapter is entitled “Following Jesus the Reconciler” by Asia Pacific Seminary professor Dick Eugenio, whom I quoted earlier.

He says that the reconciling work of Jesus is done in three ways: 1) The Incarnation – or entering into the suffering of man, or what he calls “solidarity with sinful humanity”; 2) The Cross – or Jesus willingness to die for our reconciliation or restoration; and 3) Intercession and Advocacy – the Lord’s consistent concern and care for we who are navigating the difficulties of this broken planet.

- 1) Eugenio says that “Immanuel, God with us, is a statement of reconciliation. In Christ, God dwells with and among God’s enemies in holiness and love. He comes to dine with sinners. He touches the unclean. ... Jesus shatters the walls that alienate sinful humanity from the holy God.” (Following Jesus, page 98)

We all say Amen to that. But can we say that we have entered into this kind of ministry ourselves? That this is a predominant descriptor of our Kingdom work? It requires being with the ones we so often criticize, judge, and get angry at. We follow Jesus in incarnation and in reconciliation when “we actively reach out to the different other, or to our complete opposite.” (Following Jesus, page 99)

We actually spend very little time with the unchurched and the broken. We attend conferences about it. We have pep rallies about reaching the lost. We pat ourselves on the back for organizing events meant to attract broken people to us, even if they are as broken when they leave as when they came.

Jesus model of incarnation that leads to reconciliation is to go to them, eat with them, visit them, befriend them, and love them. Jesus was one of us and one with us. Can we say that of the broken and marginalized in our towns and neighborhoods?

- 2) Secondly, Jesus secured our reconciliation, our holiness, and our wholeness in death on the cross. Jesus suffered to secure the newness of life that God offers us.

Jesus incarnational presence compelled Him to die on a cross. Jesus made himself absolutely vulnerable (Philippians 2) in order that you might be restored to the image of God. Eugenio says, “Jesus, bearing the sins of the world upon himself, was lifted up on a tree, completely naked and exposed to God.” (page 101) Our incarnational presence surely would require a willingness to sacrifice and suffer as well.

We are fine with people getting saved, or broken people being made well. But what will it cost us? How far will we go to see people made into the Imago Dei? Sanballat asked of Nehemiah and the Israelites rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem, “Will they sacrifice”. (Nehemiah 4:2)

This is not to say our people do not sacrifice. We do that better than most. But towards what end? For better carpet, for better lighting and sound, for our own entertainment, for our own safety and security? “We should all wonder, especially those of us who are pastors and church leaders, if our good intention of providing a comfortable and relaxing worship experience is actually producing a group of Christians who are self-centered, apathetic, and pleasure –oriented. (Following Jesus page 103)

Our theology says that we surrender everything in order for the Holy Spirit to fill us, in order that we might be completely committed to him and his mission. Are we willing to put our politics, our prosperity, or our power on the cross so that others may know the fullness of the Spirit? Let me say this and trust you to think about it. Often our hold on power and control, and our maintenance of the same, is a great hindrance to the very work God has called us to do – to reach out to the least, the last, and the lost. It is a spirit that leaves people broken and hinders reconciliation.

- 3) Thirdly, Eugenio talks about the Lord’s intercession and advocacy.

Jesus work of reconciling us is ongoing. He sits at the right hand of the Father and makes intercession for us. It was good that he went away that he might send us another Paraclete, an advocate. The word paraclete “means one who walks beside.” The Holy Spirit, who transforms us also walks beside us.

As broken persons, it is good to have someone who will stay with us. But also, one who serves as our advocate. Jesus, who suffered as we do, who knew temptation as we do, who was broken like we are, talks to Father about us. He does so in empathy and compassion.

The mission of holy people should be a mission of advocacy and intercession. "Following Jesus, who chooses not to condemn, because he knows our struggles and weaknesses – means that we ought to empathize with others in their brokenness and intercede for them for the forgiveness." (Following Jesus page 106)

We should come alongside of the broken, the desperate, the sinner. Please don't say that we are to be separate from them. That is a lie of the devil. Jesus was advocate for the woman caught in adultery, the woman at the well, the children, the widow, the Samaritan, the leper and on and on. Hirsch writes, "Holiness is not gained by withdrawal from the world but by active, redemptive engagement in the world." (Untamed, page 93)

Jesus has been so patient with me. I have fallen short so often. At the same time, like you I have suffered hurt and harm. All along the way He has been my intercessor and my companion. If we are going to be people of mission, fueled by our holiness doctrine, then our lives, personally and corporately, should be marked by friendship and solidarity with those who are away from God, those who hurt and are harmed. "Our sanctuaries should be filled with so much love and advocacy that sinners will not feel dreadfully intimidated to enter." (Following Jesus page 106)

A RESPONSE

In the book by William Greathouse entitled "Love Made Perfect", Wes Tracey is quoted as saying "I would ask my students what they wanted to accomplish as preachers of scriptural holiness—did they want to win a hairsplitting debate, or would they rather get believers to open their hearts to all God has for them and to commit themselves to Christlikeness?"

What do you want? What kind of mission are you on? What is your calling in this Kingdom of God?

In a moment Pastor Andrew Crimmins is going to come and lead us to the Table of the Lord, a table of reconciliation. A table that Jesus first shared with very unhealthy, and undisciplined, disciples. One would deny Him, one would betray Him, many would abandon Him. But in hours Jesus would die for them. And for us. This is a memorial of that act. But it is more than that. It is a present means of grace for the ongoing restoration of the broken. It is a means of grace that calls me to join Jesus in His Kingdom work and ministry.

I am first going to open the altar and ask if there is anyone here tonight who would like to pray. You might be feeling the weight of your own brokenness. Pain, or loss, or burden weigh heavy on you tonight and you want to reach out to the One who can make you whole. Perhaps you need to come to Jesus tonight for forgiveness and to be reconciled to a God who loves you no matter your brokenness.

Perhaps there are some who would like to come to the altar and ask God to help you be a reconciler. Not a church builder, or a money raiser, or a head counter, but a missional Christian in the business of reconciliation.

We will begin to serve and when you are finished praying you can join us at the table. So you can come and pray first, if that is what you would like to do, or you can come and receive the elements of communion.

I respectfully submit this report, in the name of Jesus.
Gregory D. Mason

Bibliography

Following Jesus by Timothy R. Gaines and Kara Lyons-Pardue, Editors, published by The Foundry Publishing, 2018

Love Made Perfect, by William M. Greathouse, published by Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City, 1997

You Are What You Love by James K. A. Smith, published by Brazos Press, a division of Baker Books, 2016

The Utter Relief of Holiness by John Eldredge, published by Faith Words, 2013)

Untamed, Reactivating a Missional form of Discipleship by Alan and Debra Hirsch, published by Baker Books, 2010

Wholeness in Christ, by William M. Greathouse, published by Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City, 1998

2. NYI President's Report

May 26, 2018

NYI President's Report 2018

It has been an honor to serve as President the past few months. One thing that I have quickly learned is how awesome the people are that serve on the NC District. I have felt very encouraged and supported by pastors, students, and event leaders. It is a privilege to serve in ministry alongside all of you. I have always said that it didn't matter to me if I served as President or not, I am still going to be involved in the District and do what I can to help and make things as great as they can be. I have always tried to be a great team player. That being said, I believe I have been put in this position for a reason for the time being. I am not perfect, but I will do my best to keep NC NYI moving in the right direction.

The reason I selected the theme "Go, Be, Do" for Convention this year is because I believe that is what all of us are called to as followers of Jesus and as the NC District. Our District should exist to empower, enable, and equip the local church to do amazing Kingdom things! The local Church shouldn't exist for the District, rather the District should exist for the local church. That is why one of my goals for the next year is to take steps to give our Youth Ministries tools while at District Events to help their local churches thrive when they return home. If our local churches are growing our District grows with them. Our events should attract "church kids" and new kids while also giving them something to take home and grow locally. My heart in this is that everything we do as a District is done with this in mind. We should always be thinking, "how can my church take home what we have gained from a District event and "go and make disciples" and love God and others in my community." This is something we must intentionally teach and train our students and leaders when we are together, and it is something we will pursue here in NC.

NC students are the best around. No one can convince me otherwise. Thank you all for receiving me as President and showing me grace as I am figuring this all out. We are coming off of strong event participation which I pray will continue. I believe there is a lot of potential here in NC. Every revival has always started with the young people. Why not here? Why not us? God has a plan and purpose for each and every one of you here today to play a role in building His Kingdom here on earth. Let's do it together. We are better together than we are alone. Blessings.

In Christ,
Nate Barefield

3. NMI President's Report 2018

Dr Graves, Dr. Mason, Pastors, NMI Presidents, Friends,

This is my 11th report as your district president. I've had the opportunity to help many of you this past year. As always, it has been a privilege to serve you.

I am proud to announce that the NC District gave \$ 384,620.00 to the World Evangelism Fund this past year. We are currently at 99%. But, I am confident we will exceed 100% before the day is out.

In 2017, your NMI delegation went to Indianapolis Indiana for the Global Convention. While there we heard stories of what God is doing around the globe; we were challenged and inspired.

In July last year Pastor Tommy Thompson, and Rick Soloky delivered 164 boxes of Crisis Care Kits and 44 boxes of school Pal Paks to Fawn Grove Compassion Center (Show Pic)

Later storms had devastating effects in Florida and Texas. The NC district quickly rose to the challenge and collected another 150 Crisis Care Kit boxes. Pastor Tommy graciously took on the task and collected them and delivered them to the warehouse where they were later distributed. Thank you, Pastor Tommy and Rick, for donating your time to deliver these for us.

Because of many W&W teams flooding into Florida to help they asked districts to stop coming in. It wasn't feasible for us to ship water to Texas, so the council decided it was best to donate the water to Laurinburg Church of the Nazarene food's ministry.

In July Pastor Mark Eby led his last NC work & witness team to Brazil for 10 days. While there, they completely built a church, which was dedicated to the late Rev. Bill Sessions of Archdale. They held a medical clinic, held VBS and showed Jesus Film which resulted in 56 professions of faith. A successful journey.

(Show Pic) Our new work and witness coordinator, Pastor Tom Roswick led his first team, ages 20 to 84 to Lake Jackson, Texas where they worked to rebuild an elderly couple's home that was heavily damaged in the storm. They were servants serving hurting and displaced people. You will hear more about this journey later.

(Show pictures) This past September we invited, our friend, Pastor Arcel Almarales, from Camaguey Cuba, to come and speak on our district. I had the opportunity to meet him when our district Work and Witness team was in Cuba September in 2016. Pastor Arcel has a wonderful personal testimony of God's transforming power.

In 2014, their church building collapsed. As they surveyed the ruins, God gave him a vision of the church building that would rise from the rubble.

(Show Pic) Today, that building is miraculously taking shape. Your NC Work and Witness team had the privilege of being a part in this miracle, and now more of our churches have been part of this by hosting him when he visited our district.

(Show Pic) You will remember just a few weeks ago the plane crash of a Cuban airline that went down shortly after takeoff. There were 10 Nazarene pastors, district leaders and their spouses on board. All 10 couples perished in this crash. One of those leaders was our friend Geo, who was the district work & witness coordinator who helped us while we were in Cuba.

Please pray for this district and for the children who were orphaned as a result of this tragedy.

(Show pic) We said good bye to our friends, Mark and Tammy Eby in late December; as they went to serve in the Asia- Pacific region. Today they are doing well still in language school.

(Simon Jothi) In March of this year another friend, Simon Jothi from Bangalore India visited our district. Simon is the principal of SANBC (South Aisa Nazarene Bible College). The message Simon shared was about the importance of education and he emphasized the Bible should be part of that educational process.

While at The Bridge in Mooresville they were having a daycare celebration with families. There were 150 present. In this group were 20 Indian families. Simon was able to speak to share in their native tongue. He would share in English and would translate in his language.

Simon was working to raise funds to help deserving ministerial students attend Bible college and then go out and minister. I learned that our Pittsboro church is sponsoring 2 women pastors who intend on going to Butan to take the Gospel where we have no Nazarene presence.... yet.

(Show Pics) Then on May 27th this handsome little guy arrived. Shepherd Grant Sisk. He made my husband and me "Grand!" We are officially known as Mimi and G-daddy.

Today I've shared about my friends, and now, they are friends with many of you. I've shared about my family.

Why?

I want to emphasize the importance of being intentional in our thinking and being missional. I want my little grandson to see at an early age, from his parents and grandparents, the importance of sharing the love of Jesus with those he will one day influence. I want him to understand sharing Jesus isn't something that just happens, it's a choice.

When your mission minded it's not only about getting a job done; as important as that is. It's about being relational, crossing cultural boundaries; embracing others and loving them to Christ.

To borrow a thought from my pastor, Jeff Wilson, who recently challenged our congregation to get out of the four walls of our church building, to go out into our community, our world; to intersect with people where they are. To go and share what Jesus has done for us and what he wants to do for everyone who will accept Him.

Our district theme this year is "Wholly Holy"

Recently I read: "To be wholly holy requires an act of will. It is a choice on my part. Am I willing to surrender my rights? Will I yield to the choices of God in every part of my life? – Hebrews 10:14 "... by one sacrifice He has made perfect forever those who are being made holy."

If I will so choose, then God sees me as perfect right now because of what Jesus did in the past and what it means I will become in the future.

I leave you with this question. What is one choice you can make right now to become wholly holy?

Respectfully Submitted.
Donna Spivey-Sisk

4. North Carolina Discipleship Ministries Chairman's Report June 21, 2018

Dr. Graves, Dr. Mason, Fellow Pastors, SDMI Chairpersons, delegates and friends of the North Carolina Mission Advance Conference it is my privilege to report to you on the work of the North Carolina SDMI for this past church year. This is my third report as SDMI Chair.

As I begin my report, I would like to thank those that have served on the council this past year. Thank you to Marian Dabbs, Steve Clayton, JJ Ward, Jeff Wilson, Duncan Puckett, Harold Davis, Jonathan Elkins, Teresa Bell, Brian and Jenny Hood. I especially appreciate those of you that have served as event coordinators or directors. Your service in these areas is greatly appreciated.

I would like to recognize those churches that have excelled in the mission of "Making Christlike Disciples in Nations". The following churches have achieved

Honor Sunday School

Burlington First – Pastor Dale Bailey
Charlotte Pineville – Pastor Michael Bearden
Cherokee – Pastors Lisa & Lester Hardesty
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh – Pastors Juan & Rebecca Rivera
 Mooresville "The Bridge" – Pastor Dan West
Statesville First – Pastor Frank Turner
Wilmington – Pastor Derrell Clark
Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno – Pastor Robert Ferris

Superior Sunday School

Asheboro 1st – Pastor Michael Parenti
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros – Pastor Jose Romero
Durham Refuge – Pastor Meagan Pardue
Forest City – Pastor Dale Austin
Havelock – Pastor Justin Staten
Raleigh First – Pastor Phillip Modlin
Thomasville – Pastor Jonathan McClure

Exceptional Sunday School

Asheville 1st – Pastor Andrew Crimmins
Hickory – Pastor Kyle DeLong
Raleigh Tapestry – Pastor Royce Hathcock
Shelby 1st – Pastor Jim Davis

Congratulations to these pastors and chairpersons for their leadership and the accomplishments of their churches!

Rev. Harold Davis, please come forward.

Pastor Davis, thank you not only for your service to our children, but also thank you for living out the mission of what a least a facet of discipleship includes. You did not just call me one day and say hey, I'm done it's been a good ride but now it's time for someone else to lead quizzing. You contacted me, discussed with me the coming transition, found someone, trained them and prepared them so we can seamlessly pass the reins of leadership for Children's quizzing. Thank you to Mr. Tim Dolan of the Pineville church for taking leadership in district children's quizzing.

Big changes have come to our children's camping program. We are relocating to the WNC Church of God campgrounds for camp this year and feel we have found a home for the future. We have also been able to move our date to the last week of June, which should help not to conflict with year-round school schedules as much as we have in the past. We understand the year-round school calendars around the various NC school districts makes it nearly impossible to resolve all conflicts, but we keep praying and seeking that possibility. We also realize that 2021 will pose a challenge on the current date schedule. Pastor Duncan Puckett and the camp dream team he has convened are working hard to reimagine camp, and how to make it relevant for children and their families. We sent Pastor Duncan to the spark conference last fall, and he came back with some great ideas. He also established networks with other Nazarene children's camp leaders that will prove helpful to us in the following years. I am excited about our camp speakers this year and the possibilities for what can be accomplished at camp. The new grounds we are using this year has also provided us the opportunity to book more than a year in advance so that we can invite some of the best camp evangelists available to us. We already have secured dates and workers for 2019!

In February, approximately 100 of us joined in for NC Team Day and we welcomed Dr. T. Scott Daniels, who came and led us in a conversation about Embracing Exile. A few churches took up the series and incorporated it into small group studies and sermon series. The information that Dr. Daniels shared with us is important and as a leader for Discipleship Ministries in North Carolina, I want to encourage as many as will to purchase the Embracing Exile materials from The Foundry Publishing Company formerly Nazarene Publishing House and find a way to use this material for equipping in your local churches. The information is quality, it is timely, it is relevant, and I believe can help us understand how to approach a culture which many of us feel ill equipped to approach and help guide us in a better understanding of being God's unique people in this time and space.

This time last year many of us were gathered in Indianapolis, IN USA for our quadrennial assembly and global conventions. Along with myself, Dr. Mason, Jenny Hood, and Jonathan Elkins represented our district at the SDMI gathering. The theme for the gathering was "#2T22", an invested life. The theme is taken from 2 Timothy 2:2 which says, "*You have heard me teach things that have been confirmed by many reliable witnesses. Now teach these truths to other trustworthy people who will be able to pass them on to others.*" Any investment that is made that is profitable or lasting usually requires a great commitment and longevity on the part of the investor. Investment, particularly financial investments, are undertaken to assure for quality of life down the road, retirement time, rainy day issues, crisis, or emergencies. Investment in the Kingdom is about ensuring the propagation of the Kingdom both in the moment and for eternity. Kingdom investment is the only investment that is 100% guaranteed safe and secure for eternity.

As I work to the end of this report, I challenge myself, and I challenge our district to continue to explore new methods and approaches to discipleship or investing in the lives of others. To find trustworthy people who will be able to pass on what we have taught them. In his instructions to Timothy, Paul also reminded Timothy to not allow his youth to get in the way of his mission, but rather to set examples for the believers in how he lived his life. (I say this as a Pastor/Father of three 25-year olds... and my sons through marriage to our girls... I am very impassioned about this) Our third core value, We are a Missional people, if you read the accompanying essays about this core value, it is clear to me this core value is about discipleship, and the many methods it encompasses. As we have taken the time and expended the resources to invest in a generation of new leaders through our churches, Sunday school, small groups, camps, retreats, schools, our universities, and seminary it is incumbent upon us to be sure that we allow our investments to begin producing a return. We need to listen to them, take their guidance from time to time, and follow their lead when we put them in positions of leadership, and we need to be sure that they have seat at the various leadership tables. Does that mean the “grey beards like me” (I’m prematurely grey at 29!...) are irrelevant, or our time is over? No, of course not, there are really no good substitutes for a life time of experiences. Certainly, we can and must work collaboratively as we reimagine our methods and paradigms for reaching a post-Christian nation.

Dr. Mason, thank you for leading us well in this area, for your approach to being inclusive of our younger leaders, particularly our younger clergy, and your commitment to encouraging our leadership teams to be more diverse in age, gender, and ethnicity!

Dr. Gustavo Crocker’s message at M15 about the necessity to invest in and develop leaders to succeed us is one that is engraved in my heart and mind. It was a powerful message. We must be a #2T22 district and continue to invest in the lives of people, we must teach reliable people the truths that we have been taught, and then empower and release them to teach and lead as well! I believe the best days for our district and tribe are NOT in the rearview mirror but are certainly on the road ahead. Therefore, we must disciple, employing many different methods and invest in others, and that my brothers and sisters is what Holy Wholly people do!

Respectfully Submitted,
Rev. Sherman S. Waters
NC District SDMI Chair

B. DISTRICT BOARDS AND STANDING COMMITTEES

1. District Advisory Board

The District Advisory Board of the North Carolina District met in regular meetings during the church year (5/2/17, 8/8/17, 12/2/17, 2/6/18). We also conducted business via email and video. All minutes of those meetings are preserved in the district office.

The following items were acted upon:

- Reviewed the minutes of previous meetings, reviewed treasurer's reports provided by the District Treasurer, and addressed all items on the DAB agenda.
- Regularly reviewed the Accountability Report of our District Superintendent.
- Received final payment for Dr. Mason on the housing loan provided by the district.
- Approved the annual appointments of pastors.
- Made recommendations for those pastors serving local churches with a district or local license.
- Approved incoming and outgoing transfers of ministers.
- Elected Rev. Mike Bearden as DAB secretary.
- Elected Jonathan Elkins as district treasurer.
- Elected Rev. Bill Crane as district secretary.
- Declared the Triad Covenant Life church inactive.
- Declared Laurinburg inactive.
- Approved a name change for Raleigh First to Amplify, a Church of the Nazarene and for Burlington First to Celebrate Church of the Nazarene.
- Reviewed our NDR equipment situation and determined to sell the truck and keep the trailer for future church plant application and disaster relief.
- Authorized financial emergency assistance to several churches on the district.
- Recommendation was made to look at district budgeting for the new year.
- Approved SPC status for Zach Bond, Geoffrey LaLone, and Bruce Puckett
- Approved the continued allocation of funds for our Church Planter in Residence Program to train and supply pastors for our New Start initiative. Voted to call Curt Evans as our second CPR. Approved support for Winston Salem New Beginnings New Start.
- Conducted other business as needed.

Serving as the Church Property Board:

- We reviewed building and property plans, purchases, and property sales as presented.
- Approved request by Jacksonville Faith to borrow funds for building.
- Approved request by Wake Forest to purchase property and to borrow funds for the same.
- Approved a bridge loan for Raleigh First for one year.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mike Bearden,
DAB Secretary

Dr. Greg Mason,
Chairman

2. District Ministry Board

Partial Report No. 1

We, the Board of Ministry, make the following recommendations:

That transfers be received for:

Elders: Miqueas Torres Bianchi - Puerto Rico West; Gerald Bonfiglio - Metro New York; Carey R. Pratt, Jr. - South Carolina; Chris Shallenberger - Illinois; D. Dewey Wise - South Carolina

Licensed Ministers: Aaron Moschitto - Intermountain; Christian Sapp - Northwestern Illinois; Christine Marie ViPond - Virginia; Gerald Joseph ViPond - Virginia

Commissioned Song Evangelist: Ronnie Hise - Northwest Indiana

That transfers be granted for:

Elders: Gene D. Cheek - Virginia; R. Larry Owsley - North Central Ohio; Benjamin Duane Stanhope - Northwestern Ohio; Jennifer Willard - South Arkansas; Basha Zackavich - Florida (In process of transfer: M. Derek Elkins - Rocky Mountain; Tom Rodriguez - Georgia)

Licensed Ministers: José Julio Amador - South Carolina; Amy deWeber Pelfrey - Florida; Liberty Pereda - Mid-Atlantic; Micael Pereda - Mid-Atlantic; Johnathon Rich - MidSouth; Bryan Willard - South Arkansas

That Elders Orders be granted to: Crystal Curasi, Michael Parenti.

That Deacons Orders be granted to: Marcie Arnson.

That we recognize Elder's Credentials from another denomination: Gerald Gilmore (from the Wesleyan Church)

Partial Report No. 2

That first-time Minister's License (elder candidate) be granted to: Stephen Bell, Hannah Diezel, Francisco Florez, Susie Florez, Abdiel Noguera, Eve-Lyn Williams, and Dawn York

That renewal of Minister's License (elder candidate) be granted to: Derrick Adcock, Dale Austin, Cameron Barefield, Zack Bond, Christian Borgman, Anthony Collison, Will

Davis, Jason Dhanapalan, Melanie Gering, Spencer Hathcock, Todd Kennedy, Ramon Montanez, Aaron Moschitto, Jonathon Parrish, Amy deWeber Pelfrey, Joe Quinn, Thomas M. Roswick, Andre Smiley, Gary Smith, Chad Steinacker, Don Stewart.

That renewal of Minister's License (deacon candidate) be granted to: Adam deWeber

That Special or Interdenominational Service (SPC role code) be granted to: Zack Bond, Geoffrey LaLone, Bruce Puckett

That retirement assigned status be granted to: William Ken Harmaning, Cecil R. Jenkins, Larry Wagner

That retirement unassigned status be granted to: Michael Bias, John M. Hanyak, David Henning, Anthony Hedrick

Drop from the roll of Licensed Ministers: Judith "Judy" Campbell, Keren Ferris, Robert Ferris, Cristian Pereda, Sheldon Taylor (at their request).

Drop from the roll of Ordained Ministers: Mark Medley (having joined another denomination)

That the status of the credential of the following elder be changed from "filed" to "resigned," having united with another denomination: Johannah Ries

That the credential of the following elders be filed pursuant to *Manual* par. 539.1 (non-prejudicial): Joseph Gass, Timothy Prater, Joseph Roberts, Conner Sayers, Jr.

Having joined the Church Triumphant: Arthur Allen

Evangelism Service Retired status be granted to: Jerry Roach

Commissioned Song Evangelist Status be granted to: Barbara Roach.

Commissioned Minister of Christian Education be granted to: Ardith Eyring.


Dr. Gregory D. Mason, Chairman
Rev. Jerome W. Gardner, Secretary

3. Ministerial Studies Subcommittee

The North Carolina Ministerial Studies Subcommittee of the Ministry Board makes the following recommendations for the 2018-2019 church year:

1. Declare as graduated from the Course of Study for Elder: Crystal Curasi, Todd Kennedy, Michael Parenti.
2. Declare as graduated from the Course of Study - Deacon Track: Marcie Arnson
3. Place in Elder track level one: Stephen Bell, Fernando Cano, Ricardo Colon, Marian Dabbs, Hannah Diezel, Armando Nava, Leopoldine Onganda, Jeenefer Rodriguez, Gary Smith, Daniel Verdugo, Christine ViPond, Gerald ViPond, Dawn York.
4. Retain in Elder track, level one: Dale Austin, Christian Borgman, Anthony Collison, Spencer Hathcock, Librado Hernandez, Wayne Howard, Megan Irons, Paul Meggett, Pierre Ngongo, Paul Vincent Ombombo, Eris T. Sanchez, Andre Smiley, Raymond Ward.
5. Place in Elder track, level two: Francisco Flores, Susie Flores, Eve-Lyn Williams.
6. Retain in Elder track, level two: Joe Quinn, Thomas M. Roswick.
7. Place in Elder track, level three: Demi Romero.
8. Retain in Elder track, level three: Derrick Adcock, Zack Bond, Judith Campbell, Will Davis, Joel Diaz, Itza Lopez, Abdiel Noguera, Wilmer Perez.
9. Place in Elder track, level four: Jason Dhanapalan,
10. Retain in Elder track, level four: Melanie Gering, Ramon Montanez, Jonathon Parrish, Chad Steinacker, Don Stewart.
11. Place in Deacon track, level three: Adam deWeber
12. Retain in Administration Track, level 4: Lewis Kenneth Fannin, II.
13. Transfer in from another district: Aaron Moschitto from Intermountain
14. Transferred to another district: Julio Amador to South Carolina, Liberty Pereda to Mid Atlantic, Micael Pereda to Mid-Atlantic, Johnathon Rich to Mid-South, Bryan Willard to South Arkansas.
15. Drop from the course of study at their request: Cristian Pereda, Sheldon Taylor, Keren Ferris, Robert Ferris.
16. Drop from the Course of Study for failing to continue coursework: John Crapo, Lorenzia Garcia.

Respectfully submitted,



Timothy L. Pullin
Ministerial Studies Subcommittee Secretary

C. ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES
1. Assembly Finance - 2017-2018 Report

Projected Income:

District Allocations	344,000	
Fund Transfers/Other	<u>12,000</u>	\$359,000

Expenses:

District Superintendent

Salary	62,340	
Housing	30,000	
Annuity	12,000	
Self- Employment Tax Reimbursement	16,234	
Christmas Gift	1,500	
Health Insurance	36,000	
Term Life Insurance	<u>3,700</u>	\$161,540

Office Staff

Salaries	33,100	
Christmas Gift	600	
Payroll Taxes	<u>2,500</u>	
		\$36,200

District Assistants

Hispanic Coordinator	<u>25,000</u>	\$25,000
----------------------	---------------	----------

Honoraria

District Secretary	4,500	
District Treasurer	<u>7,000</u>	\$11,500

District Office Operations

Office Utilities and Maintenance	6,000	
Office Operations/Supplies	6,500	
Equipment and Maintenance Expense	3,000	
Communications/Telephone	5,400	
Postage	1,500	
Legal and Professional Fees	<u>3,000</u>	\$25,000

District Operations

District Assembly	11,000	
District Auto Replacement	6,000	
Benevolence	4,000	
General Assembly Reserve	3,500	
Insurance Liability, Workman's Comp.	10,000	
District Christmas Dinner	5,500	
Dist. Supt. Travel and Professional Expense	20,000	
Dist. Supt. Conferences & Conventions	6,000	
Auto Maintenance	<u>2,500</u>	\$68,500

Ministry and Mission

Ministry Team Retreat	5,000	
Pastoral Training	10,000	
Mission Area Coordinators	4,000	
District Boards	8,000	

Miscellaneous/Contingency	<u>4,260</u>	\$31,260
Total		\$ 359,000

District Finance Committee Report Continued... (changes in **Bold font**)

2. That the District Advisory Board be authorized to reallocate district funds as deemed necessary within the general framework of these recommendations.
3. Apportionments shall be based on current year income. Income is defined as all income that qualifies as a charitable contribution to the giver. Giving for missions (money paid to World Evangelism Fund, approved specials, etc.) are excluded from the base for the purpose of calculating the budget amounts for Pensions and Benefits, Trevecca, and the District. Churches are encouraged to use the planning calculator at www.fundingthemission.org in calculating their percentages.
4. That the World Evangelism Fund be set at 5.5% of local church income.
5. That the Pensions and Benefits Fund be set at 2.25% of local church income.
6. That the Trevecca Nazarene University share be set at 2.25% of local church income.
7. That the NC District share be set at 5% of local church income and that NYI, NMI, and SDMI be set at \$19,926 and be divided among our churches. The formula is .256% of reported income for Assembly year **2017-2018**.
8. **We recommend to the District Advisory Board that for the church year 2019-20, that all auxiliary funds be collected through the District Unified Budget and disbursed equally, on a monthly basis, to the treasurers of each department. (NMI, SDMI, and NYI) In addition, we recommend to the DAB that the District Unified Budget be raised from 5% to 6% to facilitate this change, and that the departments no longer assess the local church individually.**
We also recommend that each department provide a budget for the coming year to the District Finance Committee for approval. This budget should be presented by April 1.
9. We commend those churches who have overpaid WEF, and we encourage each church to continue to do all it can to overpay WEF by a significant margin to maintain an effective level of support to our global missionaries.
10. We encourage every church to utilize the Church of the Nazarene Foundation to facilitate planned and deferred gifts from their members to any Nazarene ministry, including gifts to the local church, and to use the Foundation to manage investment accounts, endowments, or charitable trusts. Visit www.nazarenefoundation.org or call 913-577-2983
11. We recommend that up to **\$30,000** of the district superintendent's salary be approved as allowance for parsonage furnishings expense and housing allowance.
12. That the district superintendent be granted five weeks of vacation with pay.
13. We recommend that copies of this report be mailed to local church secretaries, treasurers, and pastors.

LOCAL CHURCH

13. We recommend that the local church board give attention to the following financial responsibilities:
 - A. That all allocations be paid on a monthly basis, beginning in April.
 - B. That an annual local church budget be created for the church year.
 - C. That the treasurer's books be audited/reviewed annually as designated by the *Manual paragraph 129.23*.
 - D. That each church participates in the annual offering for the Nazarene Theological Seminary during the month of January, and that the offering be sent immediately to Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131. That matching funds be obtained if possible.

- E. That each church observes the first Sunday of October as *Nazarene Bible College Sunday* by receiving an offering sponsored by the church and/or budgeting an appropriate amount. This offering is to be sent to Nazarene Bible College, 17001 Prairie Star Prkwy., Suite 300, Lenexa, KS 66220. That matching funds be obtained if possible.
- F. That each church reviews its insurance needs to assure proper coverage to cover losses and legal liability situations.
- G. That each pastor/church board makes sure that the church is properly incorporated as a non-profit with the Secretary of State and that the officers of the corporation are up to date.

PASTORAL CARE

14. We recommend that the local church take financial responsibility in providing quality care for its pastor by implementing the following:
 - A. That ministers enrolled in Social Security be reimbursed for the full amount they are required to pay. This includes housing allowance or the fair rental value of the parsonage and utilities, plus Social Security reimbursements and salary as stated in the Internal Revenue regulations. A tax guide with a clear explanation is available for no charge from P & B.
 - B. That an annual review of pastoral earnings include consideration of:
 1. A merit raise of 2-6%
 2. A cost-of-living index increase.
 3. In the event that the church provides a parsonage that is not furnished, we recommend that the church designate a portion of the Pastor's salary as furnishings allowance.
 - C. That an annual review of church expenses (not pastor's benefits) incurred by pastoral activities include the following:
 1. Car operation reimbursement at IRS current rate.
 2. Business/entertainment expense.
 3. Meetings, retreats, and conferences.
 4. Personal library expense.
 5. Professional journals and society memberships.
 6. Expense for the **2021** General Assembly.

That these items be considered in the process of establishing an annual church budget.
 - D. That a pastor who earns his full livelihood from the ministry be enrolled in the 403-B plan. For details, write Pensions and Benefits, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Lenexa, KS 66220; or call 1-888-888-4656.
 - E. Moving expenses. Each church, when calling a new pastor, is responsible for covering the moving expense for the incoming pastor. An additional "settling in allowance" of a minimum of one week's salary should also be considered.
 - F. Vacation and Personal Time.
 - a. Every pastor and paid ministry staff shall be granted a vacation with pay based on the number of years of full-time ministerial service to the Church of the Nazarene, rather than service to the local church, using the following vacation program:
 - i. 0-4 years - 2 weeks (not to exceed 2 Sundays)
 - ii. 5-14 years - 3 weeks (not to exceed 3 Sundays)
 - iii. 15 years and over - 4 weeks (not to exceed 4 Sundays)
 - iv. An extra week for each additional 5 years.
 - b. Vacation is to be based on the calendar year, and must be taken in the current calendar year, or be forfeited (Unless approved by the church board and the district superintendent). Upon

- pastoral relocation, vacation is to be prorated.
- c. Each church should urge and expect their pastor to take one day off for relaxation and rest each week.
 - d. Each church shall provide the pastor three (3) "personal days" per quarter not to be counted as vacation time. They must be used within the quarter or forfeited. They cannot be taken on Sundays.
 - G. That consideration be given to a paid sabbatical for pastors and full-time associates after seven consecutive years of service. (*Manual, paragraph 129.10*)
 - H. That in addition to vacation, pastors be permitted to conduct as many as two one-week revival meetings, study retreats, or conferences in the assembly year. We recognize the importance of our larger churches aiding our smaller churches by making their pastor available for revival services. We further recommend that their salaries be paid during these revivals, and that the local churches pay for the pulpit supply during those weeks.
 - I. That the pastors be given a Christmas gift, and suggest that a gift equal to one week's salary be considered.
 - J. That pastors are enrolled in a hospital and life insurance group plan, and that the premiums be paid by the church.
15. We remind local churches and boards of their legal and ethical responsibility to handle church funds properly.
- A. That all funds be disbursed as designated by the contributors, or if possible, contributors be asked to approve a change of use.
 - B. All local church treasurers will handle and disburse church funds as directed by the church board. (*Manual paragraph 136.1-6*)

Support of Supply Pastors and Evangelists

16. Each church will adequately compensate supply pastors for their service. Minimum compensation for pulpit supply would include travel and meals plus honoraria according to the following scale:
- For churches raising less than \$30,000 per year: \$100
 - For churches raising \$30,000 - \$75,000 per year: \$125
 - For churches raising \$75,000 - \$150,000 per year: \$150
 - For churches raising \$150,000 - \$300,000 per year: \$250
 - For churches raising more than \$300,000 per year: \$400
- (additional amount should be given for extra services)
17. The local church shall care for the full expense incurred for the evangelist's hospitality care even when the pastor's home is used.
18. When scheduling an evangelist, we recommend that full-time tenured, commissioned, and registered evangelists be supported in the following manner:
- a. The church board set a minimum honorarium for the evangelist equal to twice the pastor's salary, including cash benefits, for each week (Sunday) of services, plus an adequate amount for travel. He/she should be notified of this minimum amount at the time of his/her call. (*Manual paragraph 129.11*)
 - b. We urge that, as a matter of policy, churches notify an evangelist at least 90 days prior to the scheduled date of the meeting in case of cancellation or reimburse him/her one week's salary.
 - c. Where there is a pastoral change, the church board shall notify the scheduled evangelist immediately.
 - d. We urge each church to follow the recommendation of Evangelism Ministries of sending a Christmas love offering to each evangelist who held meetings within that church year.

- e. If a full-time commissioned or registered evangelist must cancel for health reasons, the church is encouraged to send a love offering to the evangelist.

Other Local Church Responsibilities

19. Churches moving from "parsonage furnished" to "parsonage allowance" arrangements must first secure written permission from the District Advisory Board and District Superintendent.
20. Any church desiring to loan the pastor or staff money for the purchase of a home, or for any other reason must have written permission from the District Advisory Board.

Treasurers (Where to Send Money)

1. World Evangelism Fund, Alabaster, Easter, LINKS, Thanksgiving, Faith Promise offerings, Memorial Roll, Pensions and Benefits, and other mission funds be sent to: Global Treasury Services, Church of the Nazarene, PO Box 843116., Kansas City, MO 64184-3116; (866) 624-3092.
The preferred method for remitting funds to the general treasurer is to utilize the electronic fund transfer at www.fundingthemission.org
2. Educational Allocation: Trevecca Nazarene University, Attn.: External Relations, 333 Murfreesboro Rd., Nashville, TN 37210-2788; (615) 248-1355
3. District Sunday School Allocation: Dawn York, 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain, NC 28086; (864) 812-1869; Email: dyorkoffice4@gmail.com
4. District NMI allocation, other District NMI expense, and District Work and Witness project funds: Robert Ferris, 4821 Dorset Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27127; (336) 782-8538.
Email: rferr1@gmail.com
5. NYI Budget: Fred Brucker, Lillington Grace Church of the Nazarene, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546; (910) 814-7935. Email: treasurer@ncnyi.org
6. District allocation: Jonathan Elkins, care of: Nazarene District Office, 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226-7855; (919) 618-4714. Email: jonathan.elkins@duke-energy.com
7. Seminary Offering: Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131; (816) 268-5400
8. Bible College Offering: Nazarene Bible College, 17001 Prairie Star Pkwy., Ste. 300, Lenexa, KS 66220; (800) 831-3011

**NC District SDMI, NMI, and NYI
Allocations for 2018-2019**

	<u>2016-2017 Income</u>	<u>SDMI</u>	<u>NMI</u>	<u>NYI</u>
Archdale	\$ 117,177	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300
Asheboro	\$ 66,630	\$ 171	\$ 171	\$ 171
Asheville First	\$ 181,945	\$ 466	\$ 466	\$ 466
Beaufort Bridgeway	\$ 141,516	\$ 362	\$ 362	\$ 362
Brevard	\$ 26,662	\$ 68	\$ 68	\$ 68
Brunswick Coastal Community	\$ 35,764	\$ 91	\$ 91	\$ 91
Burlington First	\$ 129,123	\$ 331	\$ 331	\$ 331
Burlington Laotian	\$ -	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 10
Cary Penny Road	\$ 495,309	\$ 1,268	\$ 1,268	\$ 1,268
Charlotte Calvary	\$ 164,875	\$ 442	\$ 442	\$ 442
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	\$ 27,605	\$ 71	\$ 71	\$ 71
Charlotte Hanmaum Korean	\$ 18,714	\$ 48	\$ 48	\$ 48
Charlotte Holiness French	\$ 15,370	\$ 39	\$ 39	\$ 39
Charlotte Love In Christ	\$ 9,428	\$ 24	\$ 24	\$ 24
Charlotte Pineville	\$ 1,481,154	\$ 3,792	\$ 3,792	\$ 3,792
Charlotte Pricipe de Paz	\$ 18,314	\$ 47	\$ 47	\$ 47
Charlotte Trinity	\$ 364,284	\$ 933	\$ 933	\$ 933
Cherokee	\$ 3,283	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 10
Cherryville	\$ 31,997	\$ 82	\$ 82	\$ 82
Concord	\$ 64,682	\$ 166	\$ 166	\$ 166
Crystal Coast	\$ 105,529	\$ 270	\$ 270	\$ 270
Durham Refuge	\$ 40,096	\$ 103	\$ 103	\$ 103
Elizabeth City	\$ 103,842	\$ 266	\$ 266	\$ 266
Elon Power Line	\$ 253,163	\$ 648	\$ 648	\$ 648
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca	\$ 26,386	\$ 68	\$ 68	\$ 68
Fayetteville	\$ 156,163	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400
Forest City	\$ 71,301	\$ 183	\$ 183	\$ 183
Franklin New Life	\$ 24,157	\$ 62	\$ 62	\$ 62
Gastonia Eastside	\$ 69,938	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179
Graham New Vision	\$ 19,008	\$ 49	\$ 49	\$ 49
Greensboro New Horizon	\$ 48,375	\$ 124	\$ 124	\$ 124
Greensboro Southeast	\$ 90,784	\$ 232	\$ 232	\$ 232
Havelock	\$ 37,156	\$ 95	\$ 95	\$ 95
Hayesville	\$ 28,074	\$ 72	\$ 72	\$ 72
Hendersonville First	\$ 250,059	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 640
Hickory	\$ 74,582	\$ 191	\$ 191	\$ 191
Hillsborough New Hope	\$ 62,750	\$ 161	\$ 161	\$ 161
Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor y Paz	\$ 1,318	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 10
Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios de Restauracion	\$ -	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 10
Iglesia del nazareno de Wilmington	\$ 5,035	\$ 13	\$ 13	\$ 13
Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer	\$ 5,320	\$ 14	\$ 14	\$ 14
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh	\$ 8,201	\$ 21	\$ 21	\$ 21
Jacksonville Faith	\$ 80,838	\$ 207	\$ 207	\$ 207
Jacksonville Haws Run	\$ 10,799	\$ 28	\$ 28	\$ 28
Kannapolis Westside	\$ 60,974	\$ 156	\$ 156	\$ 156
Kings Mountain	\$ 234,472	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600
Laurinburg	\$ 8,659	\$ 22	\$ 22	\$ 22
Lillington Grace	\$ 41,503	\$ 106	\$ 106	\$ 106
Missio Dei	\$ 18,813	\$ 48	\$ 48	\$ 48

	<u>2016-2017 Income</u>	<u>SDMI</u>	<u>NMI</u>	<u>NYI</u>
Monroe Cornerstone Community	\$ 124,727	\$ 319	\$ 319	\$ 319
Mooresville "The Bridge"	\$ 273,283	700	700	700
New Beginnings	\$ -	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 10
Norwood	\$ 67,055	\$ 172	\$ 172	\$ 172
Piedmont Fellowship Organic	\$ -	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 10
Pittsboro	\$ 55,271	\$ 141	\$ 141	\$ 141
Plymouth	\$ 162,193	\$ 415	\$ 415	\$ 415
Raleigh First	\$ 1,031,812	\$ 2,641	\$ 2,641	\$ 2,641
Raleigh Tapestry	\$ 63,870	\$ 164	\$ 164	\$ 164
Rocky Mount	\$ 152,836	\$ 391	\$ 391	\$ 391
Salisbury	\$ 36,341	\$ 93	\$ 93	\$ 93
Shelby First	\$ 34,859	\$ 89	\$ 89	\$ 89
Statesville First	\$ 48,101	\$ 123	\$ 123	\$ 123
Thomasville First	\$ 85,849	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
Wake Forest	\$ 184,406	\$ 472	\$ 472	\$ 472
Waynesville Lakeview	\$ 95,568	\$ 245	\$ 245	\$ 245
Wilmington	\$ 76,254	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 195
Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno	\$ 23,199	\$ 59	\$ 59	\$ 59

Totals

allocations based on .256% of Assembly Year 2016-2017 income

Send Payments To:

NC District SDMI

Attention: Steve Clayton
2404 Surry Road
Wilson, NC 27896

NC District NYI

Attention: Fred Brucker
1373 Titan Roberts Road
Lillington, NC 27546

NC District NMI

Attention: Robert Ferris
4821 Dorset Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27127

2. Nominating Committee

The nominating committee met at Archdale Church of the Nazarene on Saturday, April 14, 2018 to consider nominations and recommendations for the North Carolina District Mission Advance Conference.

We recommend and nominate the following:

That the District Advisory Board shall serve as the Church Properties Board.

That all elections shall be by plurality.

District Advisory Board (Term to expire 2022):

Elders (vote for 1): Bill Crane, Sherman Waters, Dan West.

Layperson (vote for 1): Micah Dawson, Carl Millsap, Keith Pardue.

District Finance Committee: (Term to expire 2021)

Elder (vote for 1): Andrew Crimmins, Bobby Humphrey

Layperson: (vote for 2): Carl Allen, Teresa Bell, Robert Ferris, Carl Millsap.

Carolinas School of Ministry Board (Term to Expire 2019)

Elder (vote for 1): John Bremer, Kyle DeLong, Jeff Spangler.

District Board of Ministry (All Terms to Expire 2019). Elect by acclamation:

Ex-officio: Gregory D. Mason, DS; Jerry Gardner, Board Secretary. Dale Bailey, Beth Bearden, Joe Bell, Bettyanna Bremer, Miguel Corona, Bill Crane, Lisa Hardesty, Royce Hathcock, Bobby Humphrey, Porter Graves, Dianne Jenkins, Megan Pardue, Duncan Puckett, Tim Pullin, Matt Roberts, Tom Roswick, Jerry Ward, Sherman Waters, Dan West, Jeff Wilson.

District Auditing Committee: To be appointed at District Assembly

Court of Appeals – (All Terms to Expire 2019) Election by acclamation:

Elders - Michael Barefield, Riley Powell,

Layperson - Walter Irons, Doug Sisk.

Mission Area Coordinators (all terms expire 2019) Election by acclamation:

Southwest – Michael Barefield

Western – Sherman Waters

Southeast Charlotte – John Bremer

Lake Lands – Dan West

Chapel Hill – Matt Roberts

Piedmont – Tommy Thompson

Greater Raleigh – Jerry Ward

Green Coast – Steve Creech

Tar Heel - Bill Crane

Fayetteville – Tim Eyring

Dr. Gregory Mason, Chairman

Rev. Sherman Waters, Recording Secretary

3. IN LOVING MEMORY

*In honor of those members of the North Carolina District
who have joined the Church Triumphant.*

Archdale – Iva Dell Corder, Becky Hotle, Louie Walker

Asheville First – Otha Clayton Mallory, Ross Miller

Beaufort Bridgeway – Alice Noe, Nell Safrit, David Wilcox

Burlington First – Lonnie Garmon, Carrie Phillips, Myrtle Sykes

Cary Penny Road – Jean Mahoney, Heici Lokers

Charlotte Calvary – Matthew Hull

Iglesia Del Nazareno Renacer – Robert Rosario

Charlotte Pineville – Maude Belle Furr, Muriel Williams Furr, James D. Pulliam,
Willadean Wise, Sharon Broeils, John Luther Whiteside

Charlotte Trinity – Martha Andress, Betty Jean Bagwell, Shirley Faye Belk, Michael
Dean Eller, Ronald Storey, James Ralph Wilson

Concord – Bill Wensil

Crystal Coast – Mr. Jackie Durham

Elizabeth City First – Kenneth "Buck" Buchanan, Edith Moore, Maurice Onley

Fayetteville – Sara Gills, Al Rauser

Forest City – Charles "Chuck" Jordan

Gastonia Eastside – Corinna Lewis

Greensboro New Horizon – Mildred Adams

Hickory – Thurman "Roscoe" Fox, Harry Klick, Reashea Montgomery

Iglesia del Nazareno de Raleigh – Nelson Rodriguez

Monroe Cornerstone Community – Ernest DeVoe, Donna Marie Smothers

Mooreville "The Bridge" – Blanche Roberta Brown, James Ireland, James Williams

Norwood – Walter "Bill" Curlee, Naomi Diggs

Raleigh First – Cheryl Grudzinski, Bobbi Jean Evans

Rocky Mount – Faye McIntuff, Maxine Spurlock, Harley Walls

Statesville First – Sue Ellis

Wilmington First – Eunice Cox

VI. Minutes of the Conventions and Auxiliaries

A. NC NYI Convention 2018 (Cary Penny Road Church of the Nazarene) May 26, 2018

10: 00 A.M. - Worship led by Rev. Jonathan McClure & message by Rev. Jeremiah McClure

11: 05 A.M. - Breakout Groups and Panel (Discipleship)

11: 35 A.M.- Break

11:55 A.M. - Nate Barefield (District NYI President) calls convention to order.

11:56 A.M.- Angela Rivas (NYI Secretary) organizes convention and introduces board of tellers.

-Recording Secretary: Angela Rivas

-Election Chairman: Nate Barefield

-Parliamentarian: Bill Crane

-Pages: Elijah Radonavitch and Grace Harley

-Board of tellers: Mandy Webb, Isaac Radonavitch, Joshua Dawson, Victorianna Parenti, Maya Ramirez, Patty Fox (Head Teller).

11: 57 A.M. - Proposed charter change introduced by Nate Barefield. $\frac{2}{3}$ votes necessary for proposed charter change to pass.

Motion: Dodd Parrish makes motion to change the age from 11 to 12.

Second: Micah Dawson

New proposed charter:

Section 2 - Ministry Focus

*The ministry focus of the NC district NYI is to youth ages **12 and older (6th grade thru 12th grade)**, college/university students, and young adults. Local NYIs that include 6th graders as a part of their ministry focus may include those students in district events, with the following exceptions: 1) A student must **be in 6th grade and at least 12 years of age by September 1st of their 6th grade year** to be eligible for Summer Camp, 2) A student must **be in 6th grade and at least 12 years of age by September 1st of their 6th grade year** to be eligible for TNT events (TTF Sports Weekend, Teen Talent Festival, TNT @ TNU), and 3) A student may be involved in quizzing, but must **be in 6th grade and at least 12 years of age by September 1st of their 6th grade year** to be eligible to participate in TNT @ TNU.*

Ayes: 32

Nays: 55

Motion is denied.

Rise: Tommy Thompson rises in advocacy of the manual and the current charter.

Motion: Motion to close the floor and vote: Isaac Radonavitch
Second: Mackenzie Sherwood
Ayes: Majority
Nays: 1

Motion: Motion to vote on partial charter change for part 1 to change the wording to the original:
Patty Fox
Second: Reed Goe
Ayes: Majority
Nays: 0

New proposed charter:

Section 2 - Ministry Focus

*The ministry focus of the NC district NYI is to youth ages **12 and older (6th grade thru 12th grade)**, college/university students, and young adults. Local NYIs that include 6th graders as a part of their ministry focus may include those students in district events, with the following exceptions: 1) A student must **have completed 6th grade** to be eligible for Summer Camp, 2) A student must **be in 6th grade and at least 12 years of age by September 1st of their 6th grade year** to be eligible for TNT events (TTF Sports Weekend, Teen Talent Festival, TNT @ TNU), and 3) A student may be involved in quizzing, but must **be in 6th grade and at least 12 years of age by September 1st of their 6th grade year** to be eligible to participate in TNT @ TNU.*

Motion: Council has made the motion to present the following charter change.
Second: Patty Fox

12: 37 p.m.- Ballots for proposed charter changes passed out by board of tellers.

12: 39 p.m.- Board of tellers dismissed to count votes.

12: 40 p.m. - Introduction of 17-18 NYI President (Dr. Greg Mason)

12: 46 p.m.- NC NYI President's Report (Nate Barefield)

12: 50 p.m.- Ballot for president proposed by council/nominating committee.

Motion: Bill Crane
Second: Reed Goe Jr.
Ayes: Majority
Nays: 0

12: 53 p.m.- Ballots for presidential candidates passed out by board of tellers.

12: 54 p.m.- Board of tellers dismissed

12: 55 p.m.- Proposed Charter Change Ballot Results
Ballots Cast: 89 Necessary for approval: 59 (2/3)
Yes: 53 No: 36
Result: Proposed charter change did not pass.

12: 56 p.m.- Treasurer's Report (Fred Brucker)
Motion to accept treasurer's report: Dodd Parrish
Second: Patty Fox
Ayes: Majority
Nays: 0

Motion to accept proposed 2018-2019 budget
Motion: Matt Roberts
Second: Reed Goe Jr.
Ayes: Majority
Nays: None

1: 06 p.m.- Presidential candidates election ballot results
Ballots cast: 87 Necessary for election: 44
Nate Barefield: 74 Kyle Lanham: 13

1: 07 p.m.- Ballots for NYI council passed out by board of tellers
Motion: Motion to elect by plurality and not majority on first vote: Dan West
Second: Matt Roberts
Ayes: Majority
Nays: 0

1: 11 p.m.- Board of tellers dismissed

1: 11 p.m.- Teen Camp Report (Cameron Barefield) -Video

1: 12 p.m.- Bible Quizzing Report (Jason Greenwood)- Video

1:15 p.m.- Encuentro Report (Angela Rivas)- Video

1: 17 p.m.- Fall Retreat Report (Patty Fox) -Video

1: 22 p.m.- NYC Report (Ashley Little)

1: 26 p.m.- TNT Report (Kyle Lanham)- Video

1: 32 p.m.- Council Election ballot results
-Ballots cast: 90 Necessary for election: plurality (top votes)
-Vice- President:

Kyle Lanham: 59 Cameron Barefield: 16 Patty Fox: 15
 -College and Career Representatives (two) :
Micah Dawson: 46 **Ashley Little: 36** Joshua Dawson: 30
 Wendall Horton: 33 Mikayla Smith: 23 Clayton Biggerstaff: 7
 -Senior High Representatives (two):
Victorianna Parenti: 59 Maddie West: 27 Ola McMillan: 28
Tim Dolin: 41 Amber Reynolds: 7 Faith Watson: 9
 -Junior High Representatives (two):
 Grayson Greenwood: 36 Kady Watkins: 31 **Michael Parenti: 37**
Elijah Radonavitch: 49 Abigail Steinacker: 16 Mikal Davis: 2
 -Final elected council: Nate Barefield, Kyle Lanham, Micah Dawson, Ashley Little, Victorianna Parenti, Tim Dolin, Elijah Radonavitch, Michael Parenti

1: 34 p.m.- Missional Zone Caucuses - elect one missional area representative

Chapel Hill Mission- Kady Watkins (Hillsborough New Hope)
 Southwestern Mission- Beth Bradshaw (Gastonia Eastside)
 Greater Raleigh Mission- Mitchell Scott (Raleigh First)
 Piedmont Mission- Isaac Radonavitch (Archdale)
 Southeast Charlotte- Joshua Dawson (Monroe)
 Western Mission- Cameron Barefield (Hendersonville First)
 Lake Lands Mission- Vivienne West (The Bridge)
 Fayetteville Mission- Kelly Brucker (Lillington)
 Green Coast Mission- Andre Smiley (Rocky Mount)
 Tar Heel Mission - Abi Simmons (Jacksonville Faith)

1: 44 p.m.- Senior Leadership Awards

- Rev. Douglas Sherwood presents award to Mackenzie Sherwood
 - Rev. Bobby Humphrey presents award to Joshua Dawson

1: 55 p.m. - Prayer of installation of new officers (Dr. Greg Mason)

2: 00 p.m.- Convention Adjourned

NYI Secretary
 Angela Rivas

B. The NMI and SDMI Conventions

The NMI and SDMI Conventions were incorporated into the Mission Advance Conference. Their minutes are included in the Mission Advance Conference minutes (beginning page 59).

C. NMI Standards and Goals 2018-2019

It is important that the Nazarene Missions International (NMI) work effectively in helping to carry out the Great Commission. Standards and Goals can help keep us moving in the right direction. Standards set up a rule for measuring. Goals encourage reaching ahead. May we strive to meet and exceed the goals established this year for God's eternal glory.

We, your committee on Standards and Goals, recommend the following:

- I. Each local church has an organized Nazarene Missions International
 - A. Enroll all church members participating in the mission program of the local church as active members and enroll as associate members those people who are currently active in the mission program of the local church but are not members of the local congregation.
 - B. Organize the following auxiliaries:
 1. Children's chapter
 2. Youth chapter
 - C. Elect a local Work and Witness coordinator and participate in district Work and Witness projects and, if possible, plan a Work and Witness trip from your local church.
 - D. Elect or appoint a Mission Call Director who actively seeks out, encourages and gives purposeful direction to children, youth who feel there is a possible call of God on their lives for missionary service. This Director will report the names and contact information for such individuals to the District Mission Call Director and the local pastor.
- II. Each church pays its World Evangelism Fund (WEF) in full and strives to earn the Award of Excellence.
 - A. This is achieved through accomplishing one or a combination of the following:
 1. Thanksgiving Offering
 2. Easter Offering
 3. Prayer and Fasting Offering
 4. Faith Promise Offering
 5. Any offering designated as WEF Offering
 - B. Award of Excellence: overpay the WEF by 3% or \$1,000.00 (whichever is less)
MISSION PRIORITY ONE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:
 1. Prayer-The church will pray for missions.
 2. Global Awareness- The church will use mission's resources and participate in activities to develop global awareness.
 3. Children and Youth- the church will provide opportunity for its children and youth to experience missions and to respond to God's call.
 4. Giving- The church will pay World Evangelism fund in full.

- III. Each local church fulfills the following financial responsibilities:
- A. Pay the North Carolina District NMI Ministries Fund in full
 - B. Pay the LINKS apportionment by September 30 (we are the only District assigned to our LINKS missionaries)
 - C. Participate in the Medical Plan through:
 - 1. Memorial Roll
 - 2. Distinguished Service Award
 - 3. Special Medical Plan Offering in May
 - 4. Gifts from the Heart
 - D. Participate in World Evangelism Broadcast Offering (June emphasis)
 - E. Participate in the Alabaster offering (September and February)
 - F. Participate in the Compassionate Ministries Offering (December emphasis)
 - G. **Participate in the District Work and Witness Project Offering (October and March)**
 - 1. Project Money goes entirely for materials/supplies to be used on the specific work assignment of the Work and Witness trip.
 - 2. Mail to District NMI Treasurer by October and March in order to help fund the Project Money for the District Work and Witness trips each year.
 - 3. That each church considers when providing its Work & Witness Project offerings the fact that the General church requires a minimum of \$10,000.00 per Work & Witness Project and that generally North Carolina attempts to have two District Work & Witness trips per year.
 - H. If possible, each local church will host or co-host a missionary speaker each year and provide Deputation Offering in line with General NMI Handbook and Constitution recommendations.

The following minimum offering scale is recommended:

 - 1. Sunday Morning Service..... \$400-500
 - 2. Sunday Evening Service.....\$250-\$350
 - 3. Weekday Service..... \$225-\$325
 - 4. Faith Promise Convention.....\$700-No limit
 - 5. District NMI Convention.....\$1,000.00
- IV. Each local church finds a way to give 10% of the total church income to World Evangelism. Recognizing the impact that churches around the world have found by using Faith Promise giving as one of the most effective and powerful way to raise this WEF completely and even overpay it, every church is encouraged to at least try the method of Faith Promise to raise WEF and 10% giving.
- V. Each local church achieves Mission Priority One Award and North Carolina Honor Society status

PROCEDURES THAT WILL AID AND ASSIST THE LOCAL CHURCH IN REACHING ALL GOALS

- 1. Participation by each church in an organized PRAYER and fasting program
 - a. Utilizing the Prayer Mobilization Line by Facebook:
<http://www.facebook.com/NMIPrayer>
 - b. Utilizing the Prayer Mobilization Line by Internet at
<http://www.nazarenemissions.org> (then click on "Prayer Mobilization Line")

- c. Join our district Facebook page by logging on to your Facebook account and then typing **NC District NMI**
- 2. Promotion of mission education through mission reading books and other methods according to the guidelines/requirements for mission education (these guidelines and requirements are found in the NMI Handbook and Constitution and Mission Priority One Guidelines)
- 3. Annual subscription and reading of the Holiness Today magazine by every church family
- 4. Use of the current NMI Handbook.
- 5. Quarterly meetings of the Local NMI Council for planning, promotion and evaluation
- 6. Participation in available workshops, Missional Area, District and Southeast Regional meetings.
- 7. If possible, mission education shall be accomplished through monthly local NMI meetings promoting the monthly calendar emphasis, prayer and mission study. Use of a variety of mission education resources is recommended: mission education curriculum now named Living Mission, videos, deputation speakers, dramas, etc. Remember that the curriculum is only a guide and resource and does not have to be covered in detail monthly in order to accomplish true mission education in the local church. We encourage the freedom of each local NMI to provide exciting, interesting, innovative mission education in whatever forum works best for each local congregation. We encourage the regular use of mission spots in Sunday services to reach the greatest number of people.
- 8. Look for mission opportunities in your community, Ex: Salvation Army, Local homeless shelter.**
- 9. Utilization of available NMI News services
 - a. World Mission Video Magazine
 - b. Global Glimpses
 - c. Engage Magazine (online magazine: www.engagemagazine.com)
 - d. www.nazarene.org for pictures, names, locations of missionaries on the field
- 10. Promoting, hosting and attending services with missionaries on deputation and other mission speakers.
- 11. District Goal- each church is encouraged to prepare and send at least 1 or more boxes (each) of Crisis Care Kits (CCK's) and School Pal Paks (SPP's)

VII. Financial and Statistical
A. Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Jonathan Elkins, Treasurer
North Carolina District
Church of the Nazarene

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Church of the Nazarene for the year ended March 31, 2018. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. In addition, no written support existed for loan to help churches on a short term basis. Only payments and corresponding receipts are recorded and balance remaining. Property values were estimated and have not been adjusted to market changes. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion the statements referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Church of the Nazarene for the year ended March 31, 2018.

Robert M. Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, North Carolina
May 15, 2018

B. District Financials

NC District Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2018

ASSETS	
Current Assets	<u>March 31, 2018</u>
Checking/Savings	
Bank	
Bank of America	6,844.61
Carolina Premier Bank-CK 4926	53,446.26
Carolina Premier Bank-CK 4348	1,375.39
Carolina Premier Bank-MMA -3144	15,002.86
Total Bank	76,669.12
Marlin Bank – CD	252,271.85
Church of Nazarene Foundation	
Church of the Nazarene Funds	3,140,027.71
Church Naz Unrealized Gain/Loss	158,379.73
Total Church of Nazarene Foundation	3,298,407.44
Wesleyan Investment Foundation	516,458.09
Total Checking/Savings	4,143,806.50
Total Current Assets	4,143,806.50
Fixed Assets	
Furniture / Fixture / Equipment	51,500.00
Total Fixed Assets	51,500.00
Other Assets	
Loan Receivable	
Loan - Fayetteville	7,000.00
Loan - Faison Church	10,980.00
Loan - Rick Hudgens	4,500.00
Total Loan Receivable	22,480.00
Real Estate / Property	
Ch. Principe de Paz	423,300.00
District Office Suite	160,000.00
Graham New Vision	210,000.00
Greensboro First Church	110,000.00
Greenville Land	101,000.00
Winston Salem First Church	1,200,000.00
Total Real Estate / Property	2,204,300.00
Total Other Assets	2,226,780.00
TOTAL ASSETS	6,422,086.50
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Equity	
Fund Balance	6,766,036.79
Net Income	- 343,950.29
Total Equity	6,422,086.50
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	6,422,086.50

North Carolina District Profit & Loss

	March 2018	April 2017 – March 2018
Ordinary Income / Expense		
Income		
Receipts		
Disaster Relief	0.00	1,342.30
Budgets - Current	39,234.17	280,836.52
Budgets – Prior Years	0.00	62,211.71
Insurance Reimbursements	1,001.38	7,485.01
Other Reimbursements	331.98	5,416.88
Total Receipts	40,567.53	357,292.42
Total Income	40,567.53	357,292.42
Expense / Payroll		
A1 – Dist. Mgmt. Salaries	7,695.00	93,766.00
A2 – Office Salaries	2,167.86	29,528.68
A3 – Hispanic Coordinator	2,100.00	25,200.00
A4 – Dist. Secretary Honoria	1,125.00	4,500.00
A5 – Dist. Treasurer Honoria	1,750.00	7,000.00
Total Payroll	14,837.86	159,994.68
Emp. Taxes & Benefits		
B1 – Soc. Sec. / Futa / Suta	0.00	19,802.23
B2 – Staff Insurance	9,317.13	47,971.50
B3 - Annuities	1,000.00	12,000.00
B5 – Christmas & Other Gifts	0.00	1,000.00
Total Emp. Taxes & Benefits Office	10,317.13	80,773.73
C1 – Office utilities / Maint.	359.79	6,270.80
C2 – Office Operations	380.97	4,524.69
C3 – Postage & Delivery	24.70	1,524.19
C4 – Telephone / Communications	427.15	5,959.15
C5 – Office Equip. / Maint.	252.96	2,712.59
C7 – Legal / Prof. Fees	0.00	2,800.00
Total Office	1,445.57	23,791.42
Living / Travel		
D1 – Travel & Ent.	3,003.11	15,467.79
D2 – Automobile Exp.	0.00	6,540.31
D4 – Property Insurance	1,618.00	10,979.00
Total Living / Travel	4,621.11	32,987.10

North Carolina District Profit & Loss, continued
March 2018

Meetings		
E1 – Dist. Board / Comm. Exp.	1,017.40	24,343.34
E2 – District Assembly	0.00	8,809.76
E3 – D. S. Conferences	1,424.65	5,877.39
E4 – General Assembly	0.00	13,938.72
E6 – District Events		
Christmas	164.30	5,676.70
D.S. Retreat	0.00	480.00
Golf	0.00	- 684.51
Ministry Team Retreat	0.00	7,635.85
Training / Other	0.00	1,690.28
Total E6 – District Events	164.30	14,798.32
Total Meetings	2,606.35	67,767.53
Ministries		
F1 – Ethnic Ministry	600.00	14,875.00
F2 – Charlotte Hispanic Ministry	1,335.00	16,020.00
F4 - Benevolences	147.90	5,664.35
Total Ministries	2,082.90	36,559.35
Other		
G1 – Misc. Exp.	0.00	2,584.46
G3 - fees	2,748.98	36,023.05
G4 – Church Plant	1,467.21	32,753.97
Total Other	4,216.19	71,361.48
Prop. & Res. Funds		
PF1 – Property Operating Exp.	3,208.75	43,320.69
PF3 – Transfers to Special Funds		
PF3b – Disaster Relief	0.00	1,632.67
Total PF3 – Transfers to Special Funds	0.00	1,632.67
Total Prop. & Res. Funds	3,208.75	44,863.36
Total Expense	43,335.86	518,098.65
Net Ordinary Income	- 2,768.33	- 160,806.23
Other Income / Expense		
Interest Income	5,401.25	75,915.15
Realized Gain / Loss Naz. Fd.	- 7,318.80	118,496.80
Unrealized Gain / Loss Naz. Fd.	4,301.69	122,444.05
Total Other Income	2,384.14	316,856.00
Other Expense		
Church Support – Wake Forest	0.00	500,000.00
Total Other Expense	0.00	500,000.00
Net Other Income	2,384.14	- 183,144.00
Net Income	- 384.19	- 343,950.23

**N.C. DISTRICT CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE
BUDGET PROGRESS REPORT**

4/1/16 to 03/31/2017

	PRIOR YEAR ANNUAL	CURRENT YEAR TO DATE
ARCHDALE	\$6,317.32	5,451.74
ASHEBORO	\$3,205.71	2,928.06
ASHEVILLE FIRST	\$8,624.15	10,335.71
BEAUFORT	\$500.00	550.00
BREVARD	\$0.00	0.00
BRUNSWICK COASTAL	\$50.00	200.00
BURLINGTON FIRST	\$200.00	250.00
BURLINGTON LAOTIAN	\$0.00	50.00
CARY PENNY ROAD	\$25,500.00	24,000.00
CHARLOTTE CALVARY	\$8,836.14	7,769.93
CHAR. DIOS CON NOSOTROS	\$1,156.00	1,526.65
CHARLOTTE HOLINESS FRENCH	\$0.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE HANMAUM KOREAN	\$500.00	400.00
CHARLOTTE LOVE IN CHRIST	\$0.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE PINEVILLE	\$70,000.00	82,000.00
CHARLOTTE PRINCIPE DE PAZ	\$822.47	821.80
CHARLOTTE RENACER	\$232.64	49.62
CHARLOTTE TRINITY	\$19,118.09	18,186.89
CHEROKEE CTM	\$185.00	165.00
CHERRYVILLE	\$1,000.00	1,249.22
CONCORD	\$0.00	0.00
CRYSTAL COAST	\$5,023.00	4,878.00
DURHAM REFUGE HOUSE CHURCH	\$0.00	0.00
ELIZABETH CITY	\$4,456.72	5,979.10
ELON	\$5,900.00	1,400.00
FAISON	\$500.00	600.00
FAYETTEVILLE	\$99.05	1,955.00
FOREST CITY	\$3,318.04	3,412.70
FRANKLIN	\$1,377.00	1,276.00
GASTONIA EASTSIDE	\$0.00	305.52
GRAHAM NEW VISION	\$550.00	450.00
GREENSBORO NEW HORIZONS	\$78.00	0.00
GREENSBORO SOUTHEAST	\$4,500.00	5,350.00
HAVELOCK	\$2,257.00	1,750.00
HAYESVILLE	\$105.00	125.00
HENDERSONVILLE	\$15,492.48	6,051.73
HICKORY	\$4,093.59	3,475.00
HIGH POINT HARVEST PT	\$0.00	0.00
HILLSBOROUGH NEW HOPE	\$2,933.26	205.00

JACKSONVILLE FAITH	\$3,594.19	3,814.38
JACKSONVILLE HAWES RUN	\$0.00	100.00
KANNAPOLIS WESTSIDE	\$2,704.00	0.00
KINGS MOUNTAIN	\$8,773.18	9,283.79
LAURINBURG	\$1,415.00	168.00
LILLINGTON GRACE	\$1,980.34	1,885.88
MARION LIVING WATER FELLOWSHIP	\$75.00	0.00
MISSIO DEI CTM (Clayton)	\$0.00	0.00
MONROE CORNERSTONE	\$1,150.00	2,571.46
MOORESVILLE THE BRIDGE	\$14,200.00	11,300.00
NORTH RALEIGH	\$0.00	0.00
NORWOOD	\$1,362.11	3,130.34
PIEDMONT FELLOWSHIP	\$1,000.00	500.00
PITTSBORO	\$3,800.00	3,040.00
PLYMOUTH	\$8,821.76	7,442.26
RALEIGH FIRST	\$46,892.56	48,810.15
RALEIGH IGLESIA HISPANA	\$0.00	150.00
RALEIGH INTERNATIONAL EVANGELICAL	\$160.00	0.00
RALEIGH TAPESTRY	\$2,836.00	2,925.32
ROCKY MOUNT	\$6,850.00	7,200.00
SALISBURY FIRST	\$3,512.40	1,734.33
SHELBY FIRST	\$0.00	791.56
STATESVILLE	\$100.00	500.00
THOMASVILLE	\$3,203.60	3,253.31
TRIAD COVENANT LIFE	\$0.00	0.00
WAKE FOREST	\$9,120.00	6,994.25
WAYNESVILLE	\$2,500.00	3,550.00
WILMINGTON	\$4,469.00	3,822.00
WILMINGTON SPANISH	\$0.00	25.00
WINSTON SALEM PRIMERA	\$450.00	550.00
TOTAL ACTIVE	\$325,899.80	\$316,689.70
TOTAL	\$325,899.80	\$316,689.70

C. NYI Financials
Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Cristian Pereda, Treasurer
North Carolina District
NCNYI Ministries

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, NCNYI Ministries, for the year ended March 31, 2018. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion, the statement referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, NCNYI Ministries for the year ended March 31, 2018.

Robert M. Barnwell

Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, NC
May 18, 2018

North Carolina NYI Budget 2018-2019

Rec'd from Local Churches 20,158.00

Total Budget 20,158.00

NYI Events:

Teen Camp	1,000.00
Fall Retreat	426.00
TNT @ TNU 2017	
TNT @ TNU 2018	
TNT @ TNU 2019	2,500.00
TTF	
Winter Blast	
Quizzing	1,200.00
Total NYI Events	5,126.00

NYI Missions:

Encuentro	1,000.00
NYC 2019	1,000.00
Total NYI Missions	2,000.00

Conference/Convention:

District NYI Convention	1,000.00
Leadership Conference/NYC	2,132.00
General NYI Convention	1,500.00
Training & Development	300.00
YES Conference	250.00
Total Conference/Convention	5,182.00

Administration:

Administrative Expense	700.00
Council Expense	2,300.00
President's Christmas Gift	425.00
Treasurer's Christmas Gift	225.00
Field NYI Dues	1,100.00
Field NYI Meeting	2,000.00
Bank Fees	100.00
Total Administration	6,850.00

Other Ministry:

Misc/Contingency	
Awards	250.00
College Ministry	250.00
Scholarships	500.00
Total Other Ministry	1,000.00

Total Budget 20,158.00

North Carolina District
NCNYI

Statement of Receipts Disbursements and Cash Balance
Year Ended March 31, 2018

	General Fund	TOTAL
Beginning Cash Balance	\$33,852	\$33,852
Less Prior Year O/S Cks	-\$288	-\$288
Adjust Opening Balance	\$33,564	\$33,564
 Receipts		
Budgets Receipts		
2016 / 2017 Fiscal Year	\$1,025	\$1,025
2017 / 2018 Fiscal Year	\$14,659	\$14,659
Winter Blast	\$0	\$0
Teen Camp	\$34,066	\$34,066
TTF Fall	\$7,030	\$7,030
NYC Income	\$0	\$0
TNT Deposit - 2017	\$750	\$750
TNT Deposit - 2018	\$39,350	\$39,350
Fall Retreat	\$21,457	\$21,457
District NYI Convention	\$960	\$960
Training & Development	\$260	\$260
Quizzing	\$0	\$0
YES Seminar	\$0	\$0
Encuentro Puerto Rico	\$1,050	\$1,050
KFC	\$0	\$0
Total Receipts	\$120,606	\$120,606
Total Funds Available	\$154,170	\$154,170
Disbursements (Schedule - A)	\$111,113	\$111,113
Loan Payments (Schedule - B)	\$0	\$0
Ending Cash Balance	\$43,057	\$43,057
 Change in Cash Position	 \$9,493	 \$9,493

Bank Reconciliation

Bank Balance March 31, 2017	\$	43,345
Less Outstanding Checks	\$	(288)
Ending Cash Balance	\$	43,057
	\$	-

North Carolina District
NCNYI

Schedule A

Statement of Receipts Disbursements and Cash Balance
Year Ended March 31, 2018

Total Disbursements											
	General Fund	Winter Blast	Teen Camp	TTF Fall	TNT	Fall Retreat	Quizzing	YES Seminar	NYI Missions	KFC	TOTAL
Budget Receipts	\$ 5,044										\$ 5,044
Winter Blast		\$ -									\$ -
Teen Camp			\$ 29,679								\$ 29,679
TTF Fall				\$ 4,712							\$ 4,712
TNT					\$ 38,649						\$ 38,649
Fall Retreat						\$ 21,760					\$ 21,760
Quizzing							\$ 843				\$ 843
YES Seminar								\$ -			\$ -
NYI Missions									\$ 10,427		\$ 10,427
KFC										\$ -	\$ -
Total Disbursements	\$ 5,044	\$ -	\$ 29,679	\$ 4,712	\$ 38,649	\$ 21,760	\$ 843	\$ -	\$ 10,427	\$ -	\$ 111,113

North Carolina District
NCNYI

Schedule C

Statement of Receipts Disbursements and Cash Balance
Year Ended March 31, 2018

Designated Reserves / Year End Account Balances

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>																					
Cash - General Fund		\$ 43,057																					
Less: Reserves																							
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Beginning</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Changes</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Ending</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>General NYI Convention</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 7,982</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 7,982</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NYC</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Regional Dues</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fall Retreat Deposits</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>YES Seminar</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Reserves</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 7,982</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 7,982</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Beginning	Changes	Ending	General NYI Convention	\$ 7,982	\$ 7,982	NYC	\$ 0	\$ 0	Regional Dues	\$ 0	\$ 0	Fall Retreat Deposits	\$ 0	\$ 0	YES Seminar	\$ 0	\$ 0	Total Reserves	\$ 7,982	\$ 7,982	
Beginning	Changes	Ending																					
General NYI Convention	\$ 7,982	\$ 7,982																					
NYC	\$ 0	\$ 0																					
Regional Dues	\$ 0	\$ 0																					
Fall Retreat Deposits	\$ 0	\$ 0																					
YES Seminar	\$ 0	\$ 0																					
Total Reserves	\$ 7,982	\$ 7,982																					
General Fund Balance		<u>\$ 43,057</u>																					
Pending Checks																							
TNT @ TNU 2018	\$ 41,436																						
TTF Expense	\$ 360																						
Encuentro Expense	\$ 1,936																						
Quizzing Expense	\$ 168																						
Total Pending Expenses		<u>\$ 43,900</u>																					
		<u>\$ (842)</u>																					
Income Rolled Forward																							
Budget 2017-2018	\$ 619																						
Outstanding Checks	\$ 288																						
		<u>\$ 907</u>																					
Net Cash Reserves		<u>\$ 64</u>																					

North Carolina District
 NCNYI
 Statement Sources Uses of Cash
 Year Ended March 31, 2018

	Subtotal	Total
Beginning Cash Balance		\$33,564
<u>General</u>		
Receipts:		
Budgets Receipts		
2016 / 2017 Fiscal Year	\$1,025	
2017 / 2018 Fiscal Year	\$14,659	
2018 / 2019 Fiscal Year	\$0	
Total Receipts	\$15,684	
Disbursements:		
Administration Expense	\$436	
Awards	\$0	
Conference / Seminar	\$0	
Council Expense	\$1,639	
District NYI Convention	\$0	
Field NYI Meeting	\$1,820	
General NYI Dues	\$0	
General NYI Convention	\$0	
Misc / Contingency Exp	\$0	
Annual Gifts	\$650	
Scholarships	\$500	
Regional NYI Meetings & Dues	\$0	
KFC Pass Through	\$0	
Total Disbursements	\$5,044	
Total Funds General		\$10,640
<u>Winter Blast</u>		
Receipts:		
Winter Blast	\$0	
Total Receipts	\$0	
Disbursements:		
Winter Blast	\$0	
Total Disbursements	\$0	
Total Funds Camp		\$0
<u>Teen Camp</u>		
Receipts:		
Teen Camp	\$34,066	
Total Receipts	\$34,066	
Disbursements:		
Teen Camp	\$29,679	
Total Disbursements	\$29,679	
Total Funds Teen Camp		\$4,387

North Carolina District
 NCNYI
 Statement Sources Uses of Cash
 Year Ended March 31, 2018

	Subtotal	Total
<u>TTF Fall</u>		
Receipts:		
TTF Fall	\$7,030	
Total Receipts	\$7,030	
Disbursements:		
TTF Fall	\$4,712	
Total Disbursements	\$4,712	
Total Funds TTF Fall		\$2,318
<u>TNT</u>		
Receipts:		
TNT - 2017	\$750	
TNT - 2018	\$39,350	
Total Receipts	\$40,100	
Disbursements:		
TNT - 2017	\$25,729	
TNT - 2018	\$12,920	
Total Disbursements	\$38,649	
Total Funds TNT		\$1,451
<u>Fall Retreat</u>		
Receipts:		
Fall Retreat	\$21,457	
Total Receipts	\$21,457	
Disbursements:		
Fall Retreat	\$21,760	
Total Disbursements	\$21,760	
Total Funds Fall Retreat		-\$303
<u>Quizzing</u>		
Receipts:		
Quizzing	\$0	
Total Receipts	\$0	
Disbursements:		
Quizzing	\$843	
Total Disbursements	\$843	
Total Funds Quizzing		-\$843
<u>YES Seminar</u>		
Receipts:		
Yes Seminar	\$0	
Total Receipts	\$0	
Disbursements:		
Yes Seminar	\$0	
Total Disbursements	\$0	
Total Funds YES Seminar		\$0

North Carolina District
 NCNYI
 Statement Sources Uses of Cash
 Year Ended March 31, 2018

	Subtotal	Total
<u>NYI Missions / Events</u>		
Receipts:		
Encuentro Puerto Rico	\$ 1,050	
District Conventions	\$ 960	
Training & Development	\$ 260	
Total Receipts	\$2,270	
Disbursements:		
Encuentro Puerto Rico	\$1,450	
General NYI Convention	\$6,000	
District Conventions	\$2,067	
Leadership Conference	\$510	
Training & Development	\$400	
Total Disbursements	\$10,427	
Total Funds YES Seminar		-\$8,157
<u>NYC</u>		
Receipts:		
NYC	\$0	
Total Receipts	\$0	
Disbursements:		
NYC	\$0	
Total Disbursements	\$0	
Total Funds YES Seminar		\$0
Ending Cash Balance		\$43,057

C. NMI Financials
Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Mel Fry, Treasurer
North Carolina District
Nazarene Missions International

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Nazarene Missions International, for the year ended March 31, 2018. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion the statement referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Nazarene Missions International, for the year ended March 31, 2018.

Robert M. Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, NC
May 29, 2018

North Carolina Nazarene Missions International

Summary of Receipts, Disbursements & Cash Balance

Year Ended March 31, 2018

	District Operations	Work & Witness Operations	Work & Witness Projects	Work & Witness Travel	General Convention	SKREAM Operations	SKREAM Deputation	SE Regional Convention	TOTAL
Beginning Cash Balance	\$ 4,612	\$ 31	\$ 2,259	\$ 12,724	\$ 17,638	\$ 6	\$ -	\$ 1,659	\$ 38,928
Receipts (Cash Balance Sheet)	\$ 18,831	\$ -	\$ 2,535	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,366
Disbursements (Schedule - A)	\$ (17,681)	\$ -	\$ (2,750)	\$ (1,471)	\$ (20,747)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (42,649)
Transfers In / Out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Loan Payments (Schedule - B)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Ending Cash Balance	\$ 5,762	\$ 31	\$ 2,044	\$ 11,252	\$ (3,109)	\$ 6	\$ -	\$ 1,659	\$ 17,645

	District Operations	Work & Witness Operations	Work & Witness Projects	Work & Witness Travel	General Convention	SKREAM Operations	SKREAM Deputation	SE Regional Convention	TOTAL
Beginning Cash Balance	\$4,612	\$31	\$2,259	\$12,724	\$17,638	\$6	\$0	\$1,659	\$38,928
Receipts									
Budget 16-17	\$56	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56
Budget 17-18	\$15,794	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,794
JESUS Film	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Convention Offerings	\$2,961	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,961
Convention Speaker	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
General Assembly	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
District Vision Tour	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
W. E. F.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
In - Out Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ambassadors Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SKREAM Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Work & Witness - Houston	\$0	\$0	\$2,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,250
Work & Witness - Project Funds	\$0	\$0	\$285	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$285
Work & Witness - Travel Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Links	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20
00 Total Receipts	\$18,831	\$0	\$2,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,366
Funds Transfer	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Funds Available	\$23,443	\$31	\$4,794	\$12,724	\$17,638	\$6	\$0	\$1,659	\$60,294
Disbursements (Schedule - A)	\$17,681	\$0	\$2,750	\$1,471	\$20,747	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,649
Loan Payments (Schedule - B)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Cash Balance	\$5,762	\$31	\$2,044	\$11,252	-\$3,109	\$6	\$0	\$1,659	\$17,645

Disbursements

	District Operations	Work & Witness Operations	Work & Witness Projects	Work & Witness Travel	General Convention	SKREAM Operations	SKREAM Deputation	SE Regional Convention	TOTAL
District NMI Operations:									
District Operations Cost	\$ 5,995	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,995
Pres. & Treas.ChristmasGifts	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
President's Travel	\$ 3,426	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,426
In / Out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total District Operations Cost	\$ 9,421	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,421
Special Expenses:									
CAPEX	\$ 929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 929
Gifts	\$ 3,155	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,155
Crisis Care Kits	\$ 938	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 938
Scholarships	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500
LINKS Christmas Gift	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
WEF to pay 100%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Special Expenses	\$ 5,522	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,522
NMI Convention:									
Operating Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,747	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,747
NMI President's Honorarium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
NMI Secretary Honorarium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Speaker Expense & Honorarium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total NMI Convention	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,747	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,747
Living / Travel:									
Council Meetings & Travel	\$ 2,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,587
Missionary Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,471	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,471
Total Living / Travel	\$ 2,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,471	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,058
Work & Witness:									
Projects	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,750
Operations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Coordinator Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Work & Witness	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,750
SKREAM :									
Rallies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Projects	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Deputation	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150
Total SKREAM	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150
Other:									
Youth in Mission / Other Youth	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
DSA / Memorial Roll	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
General & Regional Conferences	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers To Special Funds:									
General & Regional Conferences	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SE Regional Conferences	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fund Transfers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Transfers To Special Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Disbursements	\$ 17,681	\$ -	\$ 2,750	\$ 1,471	\$ 20,747	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,649

Loans & Payments

	District Operations	Work & Witness Operations	Work & Witness Projects	Work & Witness Travel	General Convention	SKREAM Operations	SKREAM Deputation	SE Regional Convention	TOTAL
Loans & Payments									
None	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Loans & Payments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

D. SDMI Financials
Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Steve Clayton, Treasurer
North Carolina District
Sunday School Discipleship Ministries

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Sunday School Discipleship Ministries, for the year ended March 31, 2018. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion, the statement referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Sunday School Discipleship Ministries for the year ended March 31, 2018.

Robert M. Barnwell CPA
Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, NC
May 5, 2018

**NORTH CAROLINA DISTRICT
SUNDAY SCHOOL APPORTIONMENTS
ASSEMBLY YEAR 2017-2018**

	APPORTIONMENT	PAID	DUE
ARCHDALE	327.00	327.00	0.00
ASHEBORO	178.00	178.00	0.00
ASHEVILLE FIRST	425.00	425.00	0.00
BEAUFORT BRIDGEWAY	377.00	100.00	277.00
BREVARD	59.00	59.00	0.00
BRUNSWICK COUNTY COASTAL COMMUNITY	90.00	90.00	0.00
BURLINGTON FIRST	346.00	0.00	346.00
BURLINGTON LAOTIAN	10.00	0.00	10.00
CARY PENNY ROAD	1241.00	1250.00	-9.00
CHARLOTTE CALVARY	439.00	439.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE LOVE IN CHRIST FRENCH	24.00	0.00	24.00
CHARLOTTE DIOS CON NOSOTROS	55.00	55.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE PRINCIPE DE PAZ	47.00	47.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE KOREAN	47.00	30.00	17.00
CHARLOTTE PINEVILLE	3307.00	3307.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE HOLINESS FRENCH	32.00	0.00	32.00
CHARLOTTE TRINITY	1061.00	1061.00	0.00
CHEROKEE	9.00	9.00	0.00
CHERRYVILLE	85.00	85.00	0.00
CONCORD	182.00	182.00	0.00
CRYSTAL COAST	450.00	0.00	450.00
DURHAM RESURRECTION HOUSE CHURCH	94.00	0.00	94.00
ELIZABETH CITY	249.00	244.00	5.00
ELON POWERLINE	648.00	0.00	648.00
FAISON IGLESIA DEL NAZARENO LA ROCA	59.00	0.00	59.00
FAYETTEVILLE	327.00	293.00	34.00
FOREST CITY	180.00	180.00	0.00
FRANKLIN NEW LIFE	59.00	59.00	0.00
GASTONIA EASTSIDE	164.00	164.00	0.00
GREENSBORO NEW HORIZONS	115.00	0.00	115.00
GRAHAM NEW VISION	50.00	50.00	16.00
GREENSBORO SOUTHEAST	234.00	234.00	0.00
HAVELOCK	132.00	181.00	-49.00
HAYESVILLE	86.00	79.00	7.00
HENDERSONVILLE FIRST	770.00	770.00	0.00

HICKORY	192.00	0.00	192.00
HILLSBOROUGH NEW HOPE	172.00	172.00	0.00
IGLESIA DEL NAZ DE DIOS AMOR Y PAZ	10.00	0.00	10.00
IGLESIA DEL NAZ DE WILMINGTON	10.00	0.00	10.00
IGLESIA DEL NAZ RENACER	19.00	0.00	19.00
IGLESIA HISPANA DEL NAZ DE RALEIGH	11.00	0.00	11.00
JACKSONVILLE FAITH	195.00	195.00	0.00
JACKSONVILLE HAWS RUN	44.00	44.00	0.00
KANNAPOLIS WESTSIDE	138.00	138.00	0.00
KINGS MOUNTAIN	551.00	551.00	0.00
LAURINBURG	83.00	0.00	83.00
LILLINGTON	109.00	109.00	0.00
LIVING WATERFALL FELLOWSHIP	6.00	0.00	6.00
MISSIO DEI	40.00	0.00	40.00
MONROE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY	339.00	0.00	339.00
MOORESVILLE	753.00	716.00	37.00
NORWOOD	173.00	179.00	-6.00
PIEDMONT FELLOWSHIP	13.00	20.00	-7.00
PITTSBORO	179.00	179.00	0.00
PLYMOUTH	434.00	434.00	0.00
RALEIGH FIRST	2538.00	2538.00	0.00
RALEIGH TAPESTRY	152.00	152.00	0.00
ROCKY MOUNT	369.00	369.00	0.00
SALISBURY	180.00	0.00	180.00
SHELBY FIRST	85.00	0.00	85.00
STATESVILLE FIRST	124.00	124.00	0.00
THOMASVILLE	184.00	0.00	184.00
TRIAD COVENANT LIFE	136.00	0.00	136.00
WAKE FOREST	518.00	518.00	0.00
WAYNESVILLE LAKEVIEW	210.00	210.00	0.00
WILMINGTON	244.00	244.00	0.00
WINSTON SALEM PRIMERA IGLESIA	42.00	42.00	0.00
	\$20,211.00	\$16,832.00	\$3,379.00

83.28% PAID

**NORTH CAROLINA SUNDAY SCHOOL DISCIPLESHIP MINISTRIES
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS, AND CASH BALANCE
3/31/18**

Beginning Cash Balance		\$11,789.95
Receipts:		
16/17 Budget Payments	1,418.00	
17/18 Budget Payments	15,748.00	
Camp	20,695.00	
Quizzing	603.00	
Women's Ministry**	5,902.95	
Excile Books Sale	20.00	
Team Day	573.00	
Total Receipts:		<u>\$44,959.95</u>
Total Available:		\$56,749.90
Disbursements:		
Administration	\$4,891.96	
District SDMI Convention	\$959.46	
Camp	29,873.68	
Quizzing	2,813.07	
General SDMI Convention	6,000.00	
Team Day	426.00	
Total Disbursements:		<u>\$44,964.17</u>
Ending Cash Balance		\$11,785.73

****\$5,902.95 transferred from inactive Women's Ministry account**

**North Carolina Discipleship Ministries (SDMI)
Proposed Operating Budget
2018-2019 Church Year**

Administrative Expenses		\$ 2,000.00
Convention		\$ 1,000.00
Children's Department		\$ 9,000.00
Camp	\$ 7,000.00	
Quizzing	\$ 2,000.00	
General Convention		\$ 2,000.00
Training & Equipping		<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Total Proposed Budget		<u>\$16,000.00</u>
Allocation (17-18)		\$20,211.00

STATISTICAL CHARTS

Church Name	Pastor Name	Full Church Members Reported Last Year	Received by Profession of Faith	Received from Other Denominations	Received by Transfer	Total Gains	Lost by Death	Lost by Removal	Lost by Commendation	Lost by Release	Lost by Transfer to Other Nazarene Churches	Total Losses
Archdale	Rev. Thomas K. Thompson	105	4	0	4	8	3	0	1	0	0	4
Asheboro	Rev. Michael S. Parenti	54	11	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	3	4
Asheville First	Rev. Andrew M. Crimmins	70	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	5
Beaufort Bridgeway	Rev. Porter R. Graves III	97	2	8	2	12	1	2	0	2	0	5
Brevard	James W. Borgman	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brunswick County Coastal Community	Rev. Douglas I. Sherwood	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burlington First	Rev. Dale E. Bailey	259	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
Burlington Laotian	Rev. Lovancheua Sorsengin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cary Penny Road	Rev. John L. Widdifield	302	3	1	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	2
Charlotte Calvary	Rev. John W. Bremer	209	0	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	3
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	Rev. Jose L. Romero Amaya	45	2	4	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	3
Charlotte Holiness French	Rev. Paul-Jean N. Olangi	57	5	4	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	2
Charlotte Korean	Rev. Byoung Youn "Isaac" Cho	28	0	2	2	4	0	0	2	2	0	4
Charlotte Love In Christ		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charlotte Pineville	Rev. Michael D. Bearden	790	7	0	7	14	7	0	5	0	4	16
Charlotte Principe de Paz	Rev. Miguel Angel Corona Soria	20	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	4	10
Charlotte Trinity	Rev. John Michael Barefield	302	9	0	0	9	6	0	2	0	2	10
Cherokee	Rev. Lisa T. Hardesty	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Cherryville	Rev. Thomas G. Hartis	33	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concord	Rev. Harold L. Davis Jr.	82	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Crystal Coast	Rev. Justin C. Staten	62	0	3	0	3	1	0	0	4	0	5
Dios de Amor y Paz	Francisco FLOres	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dios de Restauracion		0	0	17	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Durham Refuge	Rev. Megan M. Pardue	42	4	6	2	12	0	0	0	2	0	2
Elizabeth City	Rev. Kristopher D. Adams	88	2	0	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	3
Elon Power Line	Rev. Jerome W. Gardner	401	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	2
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca	Rev. Juan C. Rivas	30	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2

Church Name	Pastor Name	Full Church Members Reported Last Year	Received by Profession of Faith	Received from Other Denominations	Received by Transfer	Total Gains	Lost by Death	Lost by Removal	Lost by Commendation	Lost by Release	Lost by Transfer to Other Nazarene Churches	Total Losses
Norwood	Rev. Thomas M. Rodriguez	74	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Piedmont Fellowship	Mr. W. David Ward	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsboro	Rev. Thomas L. Roswick	29	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plymouth	Rev. Steve D. Creech	105	3	0	2	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Raleigh First	Rev. Phillip P. Modlin	451	12	0	0	12	2	28	0	2	5	37
Raleigh Tapestry	Rev. Royce J. Hathcock	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rocky Mount	Veme A Haskell	185	1	0	1	2	3	80	0	0	3	86
Salisbury	Rev. Daniel D. Mercado	68	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
Shelby First	Rev. James D. Davis	53	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Statesville First	Rev. Frank L. Turner	43	2	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	4
Thomasville First	Rev. Jonathan D. McClure	48	0	3	10	13	1	0	0	0	0	1
Triad Covenant Life												
Wake Forest	Rev. Jerry D. Ward Jr.	101	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waynesville Lakeview	Rev. Timothy L. Pullin	48	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3
Wilmington	Rev. Derrell Edwin Clark	108	16	0	2	18	1	0	0	3	0	4
Winston-Salem First												
Winston-Salem Primera	Rev. Robert E. Ferris	20	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current Year Total		6598	155	68	66	289	64	117	30	18	52	281

Church Name	Full Church Members End of Year	Inactive Church Members	Weekly Corporate Worship	Communion Served	Prayer Meetings	Total Children's SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Children's SDMI Attendance	Total Youth SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Youth SDMI Attendance	Total Adult SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Adult SDMI Attendance	Total SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly SDMI Attendance	Total Average Weekly Sunday School Attendance
Archdale	109	39	54	4	2	19	9	17	10	81	23	117	42	34
Asheboro	61	0	66	6	4	27	17	27	23	59	34	113	74	50
Asheville First	67	13	58	32	2	65	63	2	1	35	32	102	96	33
Beaufort Bridgeway	104	4	121	8	3	16	14	13	12	58	44	87	70	24
Brevard	12	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
Brunswick County Coastal Com.	46	0	15	5	1	6	0	10	0	30	10	46	10	10
Burlington First	259	157	75	3	1	57	41	42	25	75	62	174	128	70
Burlington Laotian	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	2	5	5	10	10	10
Cary Penny Road	306	0	181	12	11	50	29	70	41	153	112	273	182	165
Charlotte Calvary	209	100	73	14	5	18	12	8	4	110	34	136	50	50
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	48	3	52	12	3	18	13	8	5	36	34	62	52	21
Charlotte Holiness French	64	0	58	6	2	12	2	7	1	51	1	70	4	2
Charlotte Korean	28	0	25	4	8	5	4	0	0	15	13	20	17	13
Charlotte Love In Christ	12	0	30	0	0	10	10	5	5	15	15	30	30	30
Charlotte Pineville	788	388	373	18	15	109	65	67	32	349	261	525	358	261
Charlotte Principe de Paz	12	0	12	4	1	1	4	0	2	1	8	2	14	14
Charlotte Trinity	301	0	137	4	3	121	52	75	28	217	83	413	163	102
Cherokee	12	10	11	2	1	16	6	5	0	18	5	39	11	11
Cherryville	35	6	24	6	1	9	9	5	5	11	11	25	25	24
Concord	81	32	71	5	2	16	7	5	3	51	30	72	40	23
Crystal Coast	60	10	58	6	1	9	8	3	1	55	36	67	45	45
Dios de Amor y Paz	0	0	12	3	2	8	5	5	1	13	5	26	11	11
Dios de Restauracion	20	0	17	0	1	6	2	5	3	11	9	22	14	14
Durham Refuge	52	1	28	49	0	17	17	2	2	26	26	45	45	11
Elizabeth City	89	0	51	12	1	13	5	9	3	38	25	60	33	33
Elon Power Line	409	409	171	14	10	70	33	55	17	120	60	245	110	110
Faison Iglesia la Roca	30	3	43	2	5	12	9	11	8	54	43	77	60	34

Church Name	Full Church Members End of Year	Inactive Church Members	Weekly Corporate Worship	Communion Served	Prayer Meetings	Total Children's SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Children's SDMI Attendance	Total Youth SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Youth SDMI Attendance	Total Adult SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Adult SDMI Attendance	Total SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly SDMI Attendance	Total Average Weekly Sunday School Attendance
Norwood	72	30	50	14	1	12	8	10	4	45	22	67	34	22
Piedmont Fellowship	22	11	14	6	1	4	4	4	4	22	11	30	19	19
Pittsboro	30	0	34	6	1	10	4	9	1	16	11	35	16	16
Plymouth	108	37	75	3	1	17	12	13	8	45	33	75	53	53
Raleigh First	426	28	383	4	17	220	105	50	40	235	190	505	335	105
Raleigh Tapestry	92	40	75	12	2	29	20	60	50	25	25	114	95	30
Rocky Mount	101	0	85	30	12	34	25	33	8	91	47	158	80	65
Salisbury	68	47	19	12	2	6	2	2	1	23	8	31	11	9
Shelby First	53	9	26	12	3	5	1	7	7	51	26	63	34	34
Statesville First	41	0	58	13	1	19	17	8	6	51	45	78	68	22
Thomasville First	60	30	50	4	2	10	5	5	5	28	28	43	38	28
Triad Covenant Life														
Wake Forest	102	8	87	12	4	17	15	9	8	56	50	82	73	63
Waynesville Lakeview	46	1	42	8	1	32	15	15	7	65	44	112	66	27
Wilmington	122	53	63	8	2	46	34	15	6	44	22	105	62	60
Winston-Salem First														
Winston-Salem Primera	23	0	34	6	1	15	15	7	7	11	11	33	33	28
Current Year Total	6606	2158	3941	597	180	1563	906	968	536	3416	2032	5947	3474	2274

Church Name	Total Average Weekly Discipleship Groups Attendance	NYI Membership	NMI Active Membership	NMI Associate Membership	Local Ministers Licensed	Total Church Income	World Evangelism Fund	Total Mission Specials	Pension Fund	Total Given to District Mission	Assigned Educational Institution	Other Nazarene Educational Institutions	Total Given to Education Funds
Archdale	23	60	61	3	1	130902	7253	3539	2710	948	2710	100	2810
Asheboro	65	23	56	6	2	82253	4684	2861	1851	4629	1851	0	1851
Asheville First	0	0	0	0	0	150215	8179	3851	3396	8820	3485	200	3685
Beaufort Bridgeway	38	16	55	0	2	166148	4600	12487	400	1566	1000	100	1100
Brevard	0	0	0	0	0	31761	0	0	301	647	0	301	301
Brunswick County Coastal Com.	0	10	20	2	0	31958	500	160	20	320	50	0	50
Burlington First	104	20	50	17	1	130077	0	5285	0	50	50	0	50
Burlington Laotian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cary Penny Road	150	50	250	30	3	492862	26000	19078	13000	29000	12000	1000	13000
Charlotte Calvary	14	12	55	20	0	164612	9203	2504	3458	4566	3457	0	3457
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	26	8	0	0	0	31465	971	711	135	1602	35	0	35
Charlotte Holiness French	2	7	40	3	0	19088	350	0	346	250	0	0	0
Charlotte Korean	8	0	0	0	0	21626	500	0	200	350	100	0	100
Charlotte Love In Christ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charlotte Pineville	120	77	450	50	0	1459940	82612	28897	33796	83751	34849	2000	36849
Charlotte Principe de Paz	7	0	0	0	0	23542	0	0	580	1318	0	0	0
Charlotte Trinity	65	64	301	94	0	368462	21665	6753	7711	20217	7711	1000	8711
Cherokee	5	0	12	11	0	3596	198	160	85	207	85	50	135
Cherryville	0	5	24	0	0	42907	3226	1062	1140	1989	895	0	895
Concord	17	8	14	7	0	69256	500	529	1560	1046	200	0	200
Crystal Coast	6	0	6	0	0	115081	6330	2753	2590	7493	2590	0	2590
Dios de Amor y Paz	11	6	5	11	0	2648	23	0	10	0	0	0	0
Dios de Restauracion	14	0	0	0	0	1055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Durham Refuge	14	0	0	0	0	43908	250	0	250	250	250	0	250
Elizabeth City	0	9	89	0	0	107361	5902	2171	2350	5313	2350	0	2350
Elon Power Line	44	55	55	2	1	253259	5800	2021	1000	0	0	0	0
Faison Iglesia la Roca	32	11	3	0	0	25462	0	30	0	50	0	500	500

Church Name	Total Average Weekly Discipleship Groups Attendance	NYI Membership	NMI Active Membership	NMI Associate Membership	Local Ministers Licensed	Total Church Income	World Evangelism Fund	Total Mission Specials	Pension Fund	Total Given to District Mission	Assigned Educational Institution	Other Nazarene Educational Institutions	Total Given to Education Funds
Norwood	8	10	72	0	0	75466	1857	1409	1639	1015	988	50	1038
Piedmont Fellowship	19	11	22	0	0	0	950	360	200	1080	350	0	350
Pittsboro	0	16	30	0	0	71049	2020	4446	1200	3700	1700	100	1800
Plymouth	0	14	108	0	0	160864	12435	9896	3365	8884	3365	150	3515
Raleigh First	190	40	426	0	0	1095418	59870	2803	23248	59277	23248	500	23748
Raleigh Tapestry	45	100	4	0	0	43862	2287	0	937	5986	937	0	937
Rocky Mount	10	33	70	15	0	140567	7200	11749	2800	6374	2800	0	2800
Salisbury	9	8	23	2	0	34546	1790	744	764	1728	0	0	0
Shelby First	16	7	15	0	0	28334	1451	775	608	174	0	0	0
Statesville First	1	6	34	0	1	44262	970	300	397	1202	374	0	374
Thomasville First	25	0	0	0	0	70000	5204	500	1501	1750	0	0	0
Triad Covenant Life													
Wake Forest	10	14	70	0	0	176751	9925	2774	1200	10036	1200	0	1200
Waynesville Lakeview	39	8	46	12	0	81442	5785	2469	800	1109	800	100	900
Wilmington	22	13	51	0	0	77979	3765	9320	1526	5026	1494	0	1494
Winston-Salem First													
Winston-Salem Primera	20	9	2	0	0	24442	1129	518	0	402	200	0	200
Current Year Total	1595	1005	3413	409	22	7809165	384620	182037	144083	351839	135261	6726	141987

Church Name	Buildings, Properties and Capital Improvements	Debt Service	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Salaries	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Benefits	Local Compassionate Ministries	All Other Church Ministries	Total Used for Local Mission	Total Missional Disbursements	Value of Church Properties	Indebtedness on Those Properties
Archdale	6099	0	37802	29140	1196	62519	136756	154016	568278	0
Asheboro	5068	27716	15600	11550	0	0	59934	76192	844500	182368
Asheville First	18670	2600	35724	22152	3915	18670	101731	129662	4100000	40000
Beaufort Bridgeway	16565	36137	40218	28350	1630	21215	144115	164268	1150000	414067
Brevard	0	0	9450	0	0	0	9450	10699	0	0
Brunswick County Coastal Com.	14298	0	0	10500	800	5301	30899	31949	220000	102389
Burlington First	17561	20706	32675	22299	2388	31440	127069	132454	3500000	276031
Burlington Laotian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cary Penny Road	20281	76018	129044	26870	5923	148031	406167	506245	3356028	207955
Charlotte Calvary	43742	0	39498	23318	0	69792	176350	199538	1600000	74000
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	4800	0	0	10150	1450	9130	25530	29134	0	0
Charlotte Holiness French	8853	0	7500	0	1310	479	18142	19088	0	0
Charlotte Korean	0	0	18000	0	150	800	18950	20100	0	0
Charlotte Love In Christ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charlotte Pineville	93319	338994	482644	134070	48008	88480	1185515	1451420	1150000	0
Charlotte Principe de Paz	0	0	0	10111	2400	8824	21335	23233	600000	0
Charlotte Trinity	2975	0	117401	70773	7898	121752	320799	385856	2010000	0
Cherokee	0	0	0	0	0	2922	2922	3707	0	0
Cherryville	832	11961	3900	13000	0	982	30675	38987	250000	0
Concord	2217	0	24850	0	200	36116	63383	67218	1500000	0
Crystal Coast	27444	2820	27389	15953	250	12562	86418	108869	1200000	55121
Dios de Amor y Paz	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0
Dios de Restauracion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Durham Refuge	0	0	12340	17160	7461	1950	38911	44158	0	0
Elizabeth City	12910	0	20800	36226	2360	10559	82855	101881	1200000	0
Elon Power Line	24809	87966	43973	41240	11629	49372	258989	267810	1200000	647000
Faison Iglesia la Roca	8539	3120	0	0	0	6203	17862	18442	90000	0

Church Name	Buildings, Properties and Capital Improvements	Debt Service	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Salaries	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Benefits	Local Compassionate Ministries	All Other Church Ministries	Total Used for Local Mission	Total Missional Disbursements	Value of Church Properties	Indebtedness on Those Properties
Norwood	11356	1056	25486	8582	2299	6878	55657	62615	619396	8030
Piedmont Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2940	0	0
Pittsboro	0	0	15600	24000	0	0	39600	53266	350000	0
Plymouth	12471	0	30770	33128	2603	43409	122381	160476	550000	0
Raleigh First	98002	109824	320480	197303	3319	171557	900485	1070824	5000000	1300000
Raleigh Tapestry	0	0	18225	10827	470	0	29522	39669	0	0
Rocky Mount	24387	0	34354	10477	1874	76459	147551	178474	1000000	0
Salisbury	0	0	26000	0	0	0	26000	31366	60000	0
Shelby First	16415	0	11120	0	0	6301	33836	36844	375000	0
Statesville First	770	8808	13000	0	1300	0	23878	27121	510000	46840
Thomasville First	12000	10000	31000	4200	1000	3000	61200	70655	1250000	1250000
Triad Covenant Life										
Wake Forest	76507	3960	52639	19282	150	19473	172011	197146	792000	198500
Waynesville Lakeview	1915	0	27073	5846	1678	32579	69091	80154	622300	0
Wilmington	16579	0	59729	5597	2448	14500	98853	134484	1320000	0
Winston-Salem First										
Winston-Salem Primera	1459	0	9600	0	0	0	11059	13308	450000	0
Current Year Total	757423	807423	2171173	1096900	141257	1342484	6316660	7546395	52902303	6135537

**Supplemental Statistical Report
2018**

North Carolina

Value District Property	2,204,300.00
Value District Center	0.00
Value District Parsonage	0.00
Indebtedness on District Property	0.00